



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

**GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY—BUITENGEWONE KOERANT—IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)  
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

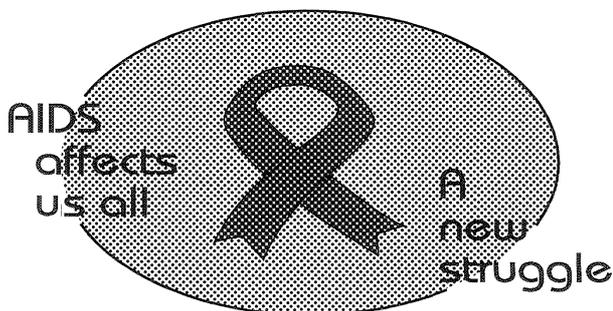
**Vol. 7**

**PIETERMARITZBURG,**

4 FEBRUARY 2013  
4 FEBRUARIE 2013  
4 kuNHLOLANJA 2013

**No. 887**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

*N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes*

**PART 1 OF 2**



00887

9771994455008

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

**The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for faxed documents not received due to errors on the fax machine or faxes received which are unclear or incomplete. Please be advised that an "OK" slip, received from a fax machine, will not be accepted as proof that documents were received by the GPW for printing. If documents are faxed to the GPW it will be the sender's responsibility to phone and confirm that the documents were received in good order.**

**Furthermore the Government Printing Works will also not be held responsible for cancellations and amendments which have not been done on original documents received from clients.**

---

*Page No.***ADVERTISEMENT**

Road Carrier Permits, Pietermaritzburg..... 3

---

## **APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 37(1)(a) of the National Land Transport Transition Act, and section 52 (1) KZN Public Transport Act (Act 3 of 2005) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and /or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating : -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for: -
  - (4.1) the grant of a **new permit** or operating licence;
  - (4.2) the grant of **additional authorisation**;
  - (4.3) the **amendment of route**;
  - (4.4) the **amendment of timetables**;
  - (4.5) the **amendment of tariffs**;
  - (4.6) the **renewal** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.7) the **transfer** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.8) the **change of the name, or particulars** of the holder;
  - (4.9) the **replacement of vehicle**;
  - (4.10) the **amendment of vehicle particulars, including increase in carrying capacity in excess of fifteen percent**;
  - (4.11) an **additional vehicle with existing authorisation**;
  - (4.12) the **refinement of routes** in terms of section 85(4)(f), (g) or (5) of Act 22 of 2000 in respect of legitimisation or converted permits issued in terms of sections 52 or 55
  - (4.13) Act 4 of 1998, read with section 41 of Act 22 of 2000; or the **conversion** of permits to operating licences in terms of Part 16 of Act 22 of 2000.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and **the route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 37(3) of Act 22 of 2000, and 52(3) of Act 3 of 2005 read with Regulation 10 of KZN Public Transport Regulations, written representations in sextuple supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

### **OR**

**291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.**

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board's office.

**From/van : 2012/12/20**  
**From/van : G9**

**to/tot : 2012/12/20**  
**to/tot : G9**

OP.1372490. (2) RADEBE SS ID NO 5801017497088. (3) DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG.  
 POSTAL ADDRESS: 46A MATISEN ROAD, DUNVERIA, PMBURG, 3201. (4) NEW (LATE  
 RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 12 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7)  
 AUTHORITY:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - BAMSHELA TA

**BHAMSHELA-APPELSBOSCH TAXI OWNERS ASS.**

**8 ROUTE 1**

**BHAMSHELA - PIETERMARITZBURG**

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM (ORIGIN):BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

TO: (DESTINATION): PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2-PATON TO GINMAN  
 (KPC0047)

ROUTE: D1620,MR25,P424,MR6,BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN),CHURCH,MASUKWANA  
 (EAST),PIETERMARITZ

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN): PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2-PATON TO GINMAN (KPC0047)

TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ,RETIEF,CHURCH,BHAMBATHA

(GREYTOWN),MR6,P424,MR25,D1620

BHAMSHELA - WARTBURG 22068T22068T00047610 KZNBRCPMB103 PIETERMARITZBURG

(PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN),

PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)

(DESTINATION)

**9 ROUTE 2.**

**BHAMSHELA - WARTBURG**

INBOUND

22068T22068T00047610 FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

TO (DESTINATION): WARTBURG RANK NO.2-OFF ROAD TO MR25 (KPX0053)

ROUTE: D1620,MR25

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): WARTBURG RANK NO.2-OFF ROAD TO MR25 (KPX0053)

TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

ROUTE: MR25,D1620

BHAMSHELA-DALTON 22068T22068T00047612 KZNBRCPMB104 PIETERMARITZBURG

(PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN),

PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)

(DESTINATION)

**10 ROUTE 3**

**BHAMSHELA - DALTON**

INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

TO(DESTINATION): DALTON RANK NO.2 (KPX0052)

ROUTE:D1620,MR25,P63,P156,P342

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): DALTON RANK NO.2 (KPX0052)

TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

ROUTE: P342,P156,P63,MR25,D1620

BHAMSHELA-GREYTOWN 22068T22068T00047614 KZNBRCPMB105 PIETERMARITZBURG

(PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN),

PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI)

(DESTINATION)

**11 ROUTE 4.**

**BHAMSHELA - GREYTOWN**

INBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)

TO (DESTINATION): GREYTOWN

ROUTE: D1620,MR25,P63,P156,P342,P156,P342,P159,(MR6)

OUTBOUND

FROM (ORIGIN): GREYTOWN  
 TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA  
 ROUTE: (MR6), P159, P342, P156, P63, MR25, D1620  
 BHAMSHELA - JOHANNESBURG (VIA 22068T1205GJ10047617  
 MOOIRIVER)  
 KZNBRCCKZN107 PIETERMARITZBURG (PMB/MSUNDUZI) (ORIGIN),  
 JOHANNESBURG CBD (CENTRAL REGION)  
 (DESTINATION)

OP.1373097. (2) MDLULI SR ID NO 4204060391087. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 299,  
 ESIKHAWINI, 3887. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1272917/0 FROM MDLULI M.A  
 (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN), PERMIT NO. 1272918/0 FROM MDLULI M.A (15 X  
 PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

**ESTCOURT & DISTRICT OWNERS TAXI ASSOCIATION**  
**PO BOX 793**  
**ESTCOURT**  
**3310**

**ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION**

**WEMBEZI TO ESCOURT**

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WEMBEZI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT AND WEMBEZI  
 RANK, INTO LONGHOMES, MAHASHINI, KHWEZI, V. Q. DEPO, FIVE ROOM, NKWEZELA, TURN  
 LEFT TO LOCKSLOY, NEULANDS, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AND TURN INTO C SECTION  
 LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD INTO MARTIN ROAD,  
 HELLET ROAD, CONNOR STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK,  
 OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**32.1ALTERNATIVE ROUTE**

FROM P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET,  
 PHILLIP STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. OFFLOADING,  
 LOADING AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA  
 STREET INTO TAXI RANK.
2. NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD;
3. MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD;
4. MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD; AND
5. MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD

ESTCOURT - JOHANNESBURG 2202EN1205GJ10050212 KZNBRCCLDY006045 ESTCOURT  
 (ESTCOURT/WEMBEZI) (ORIGIN), JOHANNESBURG CBD (CENTRAL REGION)  
 (DESTINATION)

**TSHENILENGELE TO ESTCOURT:**

FROM TAXI RANK IN TSHENILENGELE VIA ENNESDALE INTO P29 PROCEED INTO HARRY MILLER  
 ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFF LOADING, LOADING AND RETURN  
 ALONG THE FORWARD IN REVERSE

**ALTERNATIVELY:**

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TSHENILENGELE VIA ENNESDALE INTO LOSKOP ROAD PROCEED  
 INTO ALBERT STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE  
 FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**ESTCOURT TO MOOI RIVER:**

FROM ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET  
 TURN RIGHT INTO DRUMMING ROAD INTO LORNE STREET, OFF LOADING INTO BACON FACTORY  
 PROCEED INTO R103 OFF-LOADING INTO HOSPITAL LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE  
 WAY INTO P1-7 INTO KPX 0088 MOOIRIVER TAXI RANK RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN  
 REVERSE.

APPLICANTS WHO HAVE APPLIED FOR ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY:

<b><u>APPLICANTS INTIAL AND SURNAME</u></b>	<b><u>APPLICATION NO:</u></b>
SM MAYISELA	AOKNKZN0184471 (1 VEHICLE)

IMPENDELE TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
PO BOX 611  
EDENDALE  
3217

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY AND AMENDMENT OF ROUTE

IMPENDELE TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 3

G.L MOLEFE : APPLICATION NO:AOKNKZN0150400 & AOKNKZN0150403

**ROUTE 3 SWAMPS**

IMPENDELE TO SWAMP

FROM IMPENDELE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130, TURN RIGHT INTO P127 THAN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, KWA-QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, D1234, EPAYIPINI, TURN LEFT INTO D1225 LEADING EMBALIYEZWE (NGAPHAKATHI) AND AT THE INTERSECTION OF D1225 AND D1234 TURN LEFT TO CHIBELIHLE SCHOOL (SWAMP) TO PICK AND DROP. FROM CHIBELIHLE SCHOOL (SWAMP) RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO IMPENDELE TAXI RANK

IMPENDELE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM IMPENDELE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P7) ELANDSKOP ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-SANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLEY DAM AND THEN PROCEED INTO (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASON MILL, CAMPS DRIFT, AND TURN RIGHT INTO CORNER OF CHURCH AND PINE STREET TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

IMPENDELE TO DURBAN

FROM IMPENDELE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KEA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P7) ELANDSKOP ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-SANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLEY DAM AND THEN PROCEED INTO (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASON MILL, TURN RIGHT INTO (M50) NEWPORT DRIVE FROM (M70) EDENDALE ROAD AND THEN PROCEED INTO RING ROAD PROCEED TO MURRAY ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO C.B DOWNES ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: ASHBURTON, UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO-RIDGE, PEACE VALLEY AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M13) FREEWAY AND THEN PROCEED TILL PASS POLO-PONY, HILCREST TURN OFF, GILLITS, KLOOF DROP OFF ONLY THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M31) OLD MAIN ROAD IN PINETOWN AND DROP OFF ONLY THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET AND TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (M13) FREEWAY TOWARDS EAST THEN PROCEED LEFT INTO (N3) DURBAN PROCEED TILL PASS WESTVILLE, PAVILION, SHERWOOD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH TO OFF LOAD ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE THEN PROCEED INTO (M13) OLD DUTCH ROAD AND OFF-LOAD AT ENGEN SERVICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO RANK (59B) IN DURBAN. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO UNDERBERG**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS: WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG (P127) TILL PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIGDE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P128) LEADING TO INGWE MUNICIPALITY TO PICK UP AT LOWER MAKHUZENI AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP AT HALFDEALE, UPPER-MAKHUZENI, BROTHENI AND TURN LEFT INTO (P247), BROTENI STORE, BUSHSIDE, NQIYA, MKHOMAZANA AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P252) AND TURN LEFT INTO (P27) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P126) SANI ROAD, PASS HIMEVILLE THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TAXI RANK IN UNDERBERG TO PICK AND OFF LOAD. DIRECT AND RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO HOWICK VIA LIONS RIVER**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO P130 PROCEED AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-NOVUKA, IVANHOE FARMING CO, NHLOSANE AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P132) LEADING TO EVERGLEN HOTEL TO PICK AND DROP OFF THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P130) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P134) DARGLE ROAD THEN PASS OLD DARGLE POLICE STATION, HOPSKIN STORE, KWA NGONYA D17, DARGLE STORE, HEBRON HEAVEN TURN OFF AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) PASS LIONS RIVER CATTLE SALE YARD, THOKAN'S STORE, LIONS RIVER CEMETERY, MANDELA MONUMENT, PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET, PASS TWEEDIE STORE, PALLET LINK, LEMAC TIMBER 24, SUNFIELD, MINI MARKET, TOYOTA HALFWAY, HOWICK FALL GARAGE AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO MORLING TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO HOWICK VIA BOSTON**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN PASS INTERSECTION OF (P7) ELANDSOP ROAD (R617) BOSTON ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: MASWAZINI, SAPPI FOREST, MAFAKATINI, GOBLE FARM, MPOPHOMENI, N.P.B, EMAKANINI, EMASANGWENI AMHLOPHE, TUMBLE ROAD, KWA SATAN THEN TURN LEFT PASS MERRIVALE SHELL SERVICE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET PROCEED PASS ESOKENI, GREENFIELD, MIDLANDS HOSPITAL (ENKAMBINI) SARMCOL RUBBER FACTORY AND THEN CROSS UMNGENI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO MORLING STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO BULWER VIA SOLOKOHLO**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS: WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG (P127) TILL PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE AND THE TURN LEFT INTO (P127) LEADING TO INGWE MUNICIPALITY (BULWER) TO PICK UP AT LOWER MAKHUZENI AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P127) AND THE PROCEED TO PICK UP AT HALFDEAL, UPPER-MAKHUZENI, BROTHEN AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P247) CROSS UMKHOMAZANE RIVER PASS D1356 AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P128) AND THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP AT SOLOKOHLO LOCATION AND ALONG THE ROUTE TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEADING TO KWANLANGANANI CLINIC TO DROP OFF ONLY AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD THEN PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO BULWER VIA NEW FOUR CENT**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO R617 BULWER ROAD AT NEW FOUR CENT THEN PROCEED TILL PASS NCWADI TURN OFF, KWA MBOKODO, PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK. DIRECT AND RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO MOOI RIVER NOTTINGHAM**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS: WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, EMADIPHINI, COME & SEE, BRINGTON, QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P129) PASS LUGAJU SCHOOL, NXAMALALA CLINIC, NXAMALALA TRIBAL COURT, KWA-NDLOVU, EMAROMENI, PANINKUKHU, KWA-LWENTSHI (POLL FARM) KWA-FILI (LAWRANCE FARM) THEN PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (P27) LOWER LOTENI ROAD AT ENDLINI YESONTO AND PROCEED TILL PASS KWA-MANZAMNYAMA ESTATE CC, INZINGA RANGER, CROSS AMANZAMNYAMA RIVER, PASS TROUT BUNGALOW TURN OFF AND GASUTA LODGE (B&B) TURN OFF, (D44), (D361), WOZANI LODGE (KWA-NGWENYA) DALCRUE FARM, LOCHWOOD FARM, STRATHEARN FARM (LETEN) SPRING GROCE FARM AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) NOTTINGHAM ROAD LEADING TO NOTTINGHAM ROAD TAXI RANK WHICH IS SITUATED ON THE LEFT OF (R103) NOTTINGHAM ROAD TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN. (GL MOLEFE)

**IMPENDELE TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION****PO BOX 611****EDENDALE****3217****AMENDEMENT OF ROUTE & ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY****IMPENDLE TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION****ROUTE 4****M.A DLOMO : APPLICATION NO: AOKNKZN0162201, AOKNKZN0160947 AND AOKNKZN0160948****ROUTE 4 EKUKHANYENI****IMPENDLE TO EKUKHANYENI**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130, TURN RIGHT INTO P127, TURN LEFT INTO D1221 THEN PASSES BRINGTON ROUTE OPERATE ALONG D1221 TILL EKUKHANYENI MISSION TO PICK AND DROP. FROM EKUKHANYENI MISSION RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.

**IMPENDLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P7) ELANDSKOP ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-SANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLEY DAM AND THEN PROCEED INTO (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASON MILL, CAMPS DRIFT, AND TURN RIGHT INTO CORNER OF CHURCH AND PINE STREET TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO DURBAN**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KEA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P7) ELANDSKOP ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-SANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLEY DAM AND THEN PROCEED

INTO (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASON MILL, TURN RIGHT INTO (M50) NEWPORT DRIVE FROM (M70) EDENDALE ROAD AND THEN PROCEED INTO RING ROAD PROCEED TO MURRAY ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO C.B DOWNES ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: ASHBURTON, UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO-RIDGE, PEACE VALLEY AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M13) FREEWAY AND THEN PROCEED TILL PASS POLO-PONY, HILCREST TURN OFF, GILLITS, KLOOF DROP OFF ONLY THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M31) OLD MAIN ROAD IN PINETOWN AND DROP OFF ONLY THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET AND TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (M13) FREEWAY TOWARDS EAST THEN PROCEED LEFT INTO (N3) DURBAN PROCEED TILL PASS WESTVILLE, PAVILION, SHERWOOD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH TO OFF LOAD ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE THEN PROCEED INTO (M13) OLD DUTCH ROAD AND OFF-LOAD AT ENGEN SERVICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO RANK (59B) IN DURBAN. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO BULWER VIA NEW FOUR CENT**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO R617 BULWER ROAD AT NEW FOUR CENT THEN PROCEED TILL PASS NCWADI TURN OFF, KWA MBOKODO, PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK. DIRECT AND RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO UNDERBERG**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS: WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG (P127) TILL PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIGDE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P128) LEADING TO INGWE MUNICIPALITY TO PICK UP AT LOWER MAKHUZENI AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP AT HALFDALE, UPPER-MAKHUZENI, BROTHENI AND TURN LEFT INTO (P247), BROTENI STORE, BUSHSIDE, NQIYA, MKHOMAZANA AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P252) AND TURN LEFT INTO (P27) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P126) SANI ROAD, PASS HIMEVILLE THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TAXI RANK IN UNDERBERG TO PICK AND OFF LOAD. DIRECT AND RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO HOWICK VIA LIONS RIVER**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO P130 PROCEED AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-NOVUKA, IVANHOE FARMING CO, NHLOSANE AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P132) LEADING TO EVERGLEN HOTEL TO PICK AND DROP OFF THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P130) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P134) DARGLE ROAD THEN PASS OLD DARGLE POLICE STATION, HOPSKIN STORE, KWA NGONYA D17, DARGLE STORE, HEBRON HEAVEN TURN OFF AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) PASS LIONS RIVER CATTLE SALE YARD, THOKAN'S STORE, LIONS RIVER CEMETERY, MANDELA MONUMENT, PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET, PASS TWEEDIE STORE, PALLET LINK, LEMAC TIMBER 24, SUNFIELD, MINI MARKET, TOYOTA HALFWAY, HOWICK FALL GARAGE AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO MORLING TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO HOWICK VIA BOSTON**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN PASS INTERSECTION OF (P7) ELANDSOP ROAD (R617) BOSTON ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: MASWAZINI, SAPPI FOREST, MAFAKATINI, GOBLE FARM, MPOPHOMENI, N.P.B, EMAKANINI, EMASANGWENI AMHLOPHE, TUMBLE ROAD, KWA SATAN THEN TURN LEFT PASS MERRIVALE SHELL SERVICE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN

STREET PROCEED PASS ESOKENI, GREENFIELD, MIDLANDS HOSPITAL (ENKAMBINI) SARMCOL RUBBER FACTORY AND THEN CROSS UMNENI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO MORLING STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO BULWER VIA SOLOKOHLO**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS: WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG (P127) TILL PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P127) LEADING TO INGWE MUNICIPALITY (BULWER) TO PICK UP AT LOWER MAKHUZENI AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP AT HALFDEAL, UPPER-MAKHUZENI, BROTHEN AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P247) CROSS UMKHOMAZANE RIVER PASS D1356 AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P128) AND THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP AT SOLOKOHLO LOCATION AND ALONG THE ROUTE TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEADING TO KWAHLANGANANI CLINIC TO DROP OFF ONLY AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD THEN PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO NOTTINGHAM**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS: WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, EMADIPHINI, COME & SEE, BRINGTON, QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P129) PASS LUGAJU SCHOOL, NXAMALALA CLINIC, NXAMALALA TRIBAL COURT, KWA-NDLOVU, EMAROMENI, PANINKUKHU, KWA-LWENTSHI (POLL FARM) KWA-FILI (LAWRANCE FARM) THEN PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (P27) LOWER LOTENI ROAD AT ENDLINI YESONTO AND PROCEED TILL PASS KWA-MANZAMNYAMA ESTATE CC, INZINGA RANGER, CROSS AMANZAMNYAMA RIVER, PASS TROUT BUNGALOW TURN OFF AND GASUTA LODGE (B&B) TURN OFF, (D44), (D361), WOZANI LODGE (KWA-NGWENYA) DALCRUE FARM, LOCHWOOD FARM, STRATHEARN FARM (LETEN) SPRING GROCE FARM AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) NOTTINGHAM ROAD LEADING TO NOTTINGHAM ROAD TAXI RANK WHICH IS SITUATED ON THE LEFT OF (R103) NOTTINGHAM ROAD TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN. (MA DLOMO)

**IMPENDELE TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

**PO BOX 611**

**EDENDALE**

**3217**

**AMENDEMENT & ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY**

**IMPENDLE TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

**ROUTE 5 :**

**M.B HLONGWANE : APPLICATION NO'S: AOKNKZN0162203  
AOKNKZN0162204  
AOKNKZN0162206  
AOKNKZN0162207**

**ROUTE 5 COME & SEE**

IMPENDLE TO COME & SEE

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT TO P130, TURN RIGHT INTO P127 AND PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA AND TURN LEFT INTO D1350 AND PICK AND DROP ALONG D1350 TILL COME & SEE SCHOOL TO PICK AND DROP. FROM COME&SEE SCHOOL OPERATE ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.

**IMPENDLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127,

PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P7) ELANDSKOP ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-SANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLEY DAM AND THEN PROCEED INTO (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASON MILL, CAMPS DRIFT, AND TURN RIGHT INTO CORNER OF CHURCH AND PINE STREET TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO DURBAN**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KEA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P7) ELANDSKOP ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-SANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLEY DAM AND THEN PROCEED INTO (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASON MILL, TURN RIGHT INTO (M50) NEWPORT DRIVE FROM (M70) EDENDALE ROAD AND THEN PROCEED INTO RING ROAD PROCEED TO MURRAY ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO C.B DOWNES ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: ASHBURTON, UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO-RIDGE, PEACE VALLEY AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M13) FREEWAY AND THEN PROCEED TILL PASS POLO-PONY, HILCREST TURN OFF, GILLITS, KLOOF DROP OFF ONLY THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M31) OLD MAIN ROAD IN PINETOWN AND DROP OFF ONLY THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET AND TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (M13) FREEWAY TOWARDS EAST THEN PROCEED LEFT INTO (N3) DURBAN PROCEED TILL PASS WESTVILLE, PAVILION, SHERWOOD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M13) BERA ROAD NORTH TO OFF LOAD ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE THEN PROCEED INTO (M13) OLD DUTCH ROAD AND OFF-LOAD AT ENGEN SERVICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO RANK (59B) IN DURBAN. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO BULWER VIA NEW FOUR CENT**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO R617 BULWER ROAD AT NEW FOUR CENT THEN PROCEED TILL PASS NCWADI TURN OFF, KWA MBOKODO, PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK. DIRECT AND RETURN

**IMPENDLE TO UNDERBERG**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS: WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG (P127) TILL PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIGDE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P128) LEADING TO INGWE MUNICIPALITY TO PICK UP AT LOWER MAKHUZENI AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP AT HALF DALE, UPPER-MAKHUZENI, BROTHENI AND TURN LEFT INTO (P247), BROTHENI STORE, BUSHSIDE, NGQIYA, MKHOMAZANA AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P252) AND TURN LEFT INTO (P27) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P126) SANI ROAD, PASS HIMEVILLE THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TAXI RANK IN UNDERBERG TO PICK AND OFF LOAD. DIRECT AND RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO HOWICK VIA LIONS RIVER**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO P130 PROCEED AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-NOVUKA, IVANHOE FARMING CO, NHLOSANE AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P132) LEADING TO EVERGLEN HOTEL TO PICK AND DROP OFF THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P130) AND

THEN PROCEED INTO (P134) DARGLE ROAD THEN PASS OLD DARGLE POLICE STATION, HOPSKIN STORE, KWA NGONYA D17, DARGLE STORE, HEBRON HEAVEN TURN OFF AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) PASS LIONS RIVER CATTLE SALE YARD, THOKAN'S STORE, LIONS RIVER CEMETERY, MANDELA MONUMENT, PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET, PASS TWEEDIE STORE, PALLET LINK, LEMAC TIMBER 24, SUNFIELD, MINI MARKET, TOYOTA HALFWAY, HOWICK FALL GARAGE AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO MORLING TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO HOWICK VIA BOSTON**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GEHASHI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN PASS INTERSECTION OF (P7) ELANDSOP ROAD (R617) BOSTON ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: MASWAZINI, SAPPI FOREST, MAFAKATINI, GOBLE FARM, MPOPHOMENI, N.P.B, EMAKANINI, EMASANGWENI AMHLOPHE, TUMBLE ROAD, KWA SATAN THEN TURN LEFT PASS MERRIVALE SHELL SERVICE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET PROCEED PASS ESOKENI, GREENFIELD, MIDLANDS HOSPITAL (ENKAMBINI) SARMCOL RUBBER FACTORY AND THEN CROSS UMNGENI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO MORLING STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO BULWER VIA SOLOKOHLO**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS: WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG (P127) TILL PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE AND THE TURN LEFT INTO (P127) LEADING TO INGWE MUNICIPALITY (BULWER) TO PICK UP AT LOWER MAKHUZENI AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P127) AND THE PROCEED TO PICK UP AT HALFDEAL, UPPER-MAKHUZENI, BROTHEN AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P247) CROSS UMKHOMAZANE RIVER PASS D1356 AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P128) AND THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP AT SOLOKOHLO LOCATION AND ALONG THE ROUTE TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEADING TO KWAHLANGANANI CLINIC TO DROP OFF ONLY AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD THEN PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO NOTTINGHAM**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS: WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, EMADIPHINI, COME & SEE, BRINGTON, QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P129) PASS LUGAJU SCHOOL, NXAMALALA CLINIC, NXAMALALA TRIBAL COURT, KWA-NDLOVU, EMAROMENI, PANINKUKHU, KWA-LWENTSHI (POLL FARM) KWA-FILLI (LAWRANCE FARM) THEN PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (P27) LOWER LOTENI ROAD AT ENDLINI YESONTO AND PROCEED TILL PASS KWA-MANZAMNYAMA ESTATE CC, INZINGA RANGER, CROSS AMANZAMNYAMA RIVER, PASS TROUT BUNGALOW TURN OFF AND GASUTA LODGE (B&B) TURN OFF, (D44), (D361), WOZANI LODGE (KWA-NGWENYA) DALCRUE FARM, LOCHWOOD FARM, STRATHEARN FARM (LETEN) SPRING GROCE FARM AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) NOTTINGHAM ROAD LEADING TO NOTTINGHAM ROAD TAXI RANK WHICH IS SITUATED ON THE LEFT OF (R103) NOTTINGHAM ROAD TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN. (MB HLONGWANE)

**IMPENDELE TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

**PO BOX 611**

**EDENDALE**

**3217**

**AMENDEMENT & ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY****IMPENDLE MEMBERS AND THEIR ROUTES**

ROUTE 6 :

S.P ZUMA: APPLICATION No: AOKNKZN0162202

**ROUTE 6 SMILO-BAR****IMPENDLE TO SMILO-BAR**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT TO P130, TURN RIGHT INTO P127 AND PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, TURN INTO D14 AND PICK AND DROP STHUNJWANA SCHOOL AND MANTOMELA SCHOOL PICK UP PHINDANGENE PICK UP LUTHANDO HIGH SCHOOL, SIZANANI STORE TO FIKESUTHI TO PICK AND DROP. FROM FIKESUTHI ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.

**IMPENDLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P7) ELANDSKOP ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-SANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLEY DAM AND THEN PROCEED INTO (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASON MILL, CAMPS DRIFT, AND TURN RIGHT INTO CORNER OF CHURCH AND PINE STREET TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO DURBAN**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KEA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P7) ELANDSKOP ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-SANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLEY DAM AND THEN PROCEED INTO (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASON MILL, TURN RIGHT INTO (M50) NEWPORT DRIVE FROM (M70) EDENDALE ROAD AND THEN PROCEED INTO RING ROAD PROCEED TO MURRAY ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO C.B DOWNES ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: ASHBURTON, UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO-RIDGE, PEACE VALLEY AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M13) FREEWAY AND THEN PROCEED TILL PASS POLO-PONY, HILCREST TURN OFF, GILLITS, KLOOF DROP OFF ONLY THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M31) OLD MAIN ROAD IN PINETOWN AND DROP OFF ONLY THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET AND TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (M13) FREEWAY TOWARDS EAST THEN PROCEED LEFT INTO (N3) DURBAN PROCEED TILL PASS WESTVILLE, PAVILION, SHERWOOD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH TO OFF LOAD ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE THEN PROCEED INTO (M13) OLD DUTCH ROAD AND OFF-LOAD AT ENGEN SERVICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO RANK (59B) IN DURBAN. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO UNDERBERG**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS: WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG (P127) TILL PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIGDE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P128) LEADING TO INGWE MUNICIPALITY TO PICK UP AT LOWER MAKHUZENI AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP AT

HALFDEALE, UPPER-MAKHUZENI, BROTHENI AND TURN LEFT INTO (P247), BROTHENI STORE, BUSHSIDE, NGQIYA, MKHOMAZANA AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P252) AND TURN LEFT INTO (P27) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P126) SANI ROAD, PASS HIMEVILLE THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TAXI RANK IN UNDERBERG TO PICK AND OFF LOAD. DIRECT AND RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO HOWICK VIA LIONS RIVER**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO P130 PROCEED AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-NOVUKA, IVANHOE FARMING CO, NHLOSANE AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P132) LEADING TO EVERGLEN HOTEL TO PICK AND DROP OFF THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P130) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P134) DARGLE ROAD THEN PASS OLD DARGLE POLICE STATION, HOPSKIN STORE, KWA NGONYA D17, DARGLE STORE, HEBRON HEAVEN TURN OFF AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) PASS LIONS RIVER CATTLE SALE YARD, THOKAN'S STORE, LIONS RIVER CEMETERY, MANDELA MONUMENT, PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET, PASS TWEEDIE STORE, PALLET LINK, LEMAC TIMBER 24, SUNFIELD, MINI MARKET, TOYOTA HALFWAY, HOWICK FALL GARAGE AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO MORLING TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO HOWICK VIA BOSTON**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GEHASHI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN PASS INTERSECTION OF (P7) ELANDSOP ROAD (R617) BOSTON ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: MASWAZINI, SAPPI FOREST, MAFAKATINI, GOBLE FARM, MPOPHOMENI, N.P.B, EMAKANINI, EMASANGWENI AMHLOPHE, TUMBLE ROAD, KWA SATAN THEN TURN LEFT PASS MERRIVALE SHELL SERVICE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET PROCEED PASS ESOKENI, GREENFIELD, MIDLANDS HOSPITAL (ENKAMBINI) SARMCOL RUBBER FACTORY AND THEN CROSS UMGENI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO MORLING STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO BULWER VIA SOLOKOHLO**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS: WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG (P127) TILL PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE AND THE TURN LEFT INTO (P127) LEADING TO INGWE MUNICIPALITY (BULWER) TO PICK UP AT LOWER MAKHUZENI AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P127) AND THE PROCEED TO PICK UP AT HALFDEAL, UPPER-MAKHUZENI, BROTHEN AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P247) CROSS UMKHOMAZANE RIVER PASS D1356 AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P128) AND THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP AT SOLOKOHLO LOCATION AND ALONG THE ROUTE TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEADING TO KWHLANGANANI CLINIC TO DROP OFF ONLY AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD THEN PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO BULWER VIA NEW FOUR CENT**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO R617 BULWER ROAD AT NEW FOUR CENT THEN PROCEED TILL PASS NCWADI TURN OFF, KWA MBOKODO, PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK. DIRECT AND RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO NOTTINGHAM**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS: WILLOW,

ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, EMADIPHINI, COME & SEE, BRINGTON, QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P129) PASS LUGAJU SCHOOL, NXAMALALA CLINIC, NXAMALALA TRIBAL COURT, KWA-NDLOVU, EMAROMENI, PANINKUKHU, KWA-LWENTSHI (POLL FARM) KWA-FILI (LAWRANCE FARM) THEN PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (P27) LOWER LOTENI ROAD AT ENDLINI YESONTO AND PROCEED TILL PASS KWA-MANZAMNYAMA ESTATE CC, INZINGA RANGER, CROSS AMANZAMNYAMA RIVER, PASS TROUT BUNGALOW TURN OFF AND GASUTA LODGE (B&B) TURN OFF, (D44), (D361), WOZANI LODGE (KWA-NGWENYA) DALCRUE FARM, LOCHWOOD FARM, STRATHEARN FARM (LETEN) SPRING GROCE FARM AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) NOTTINGHAM ROAD LEADING TO NOTTINGHAM ROAD TAXI RANK WHICH IS SITUATED ON THE LEFT OF (R103) NOTTINGHAM ROAD TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN. **(SP ZUMA & SS ZUMA)**

IMPENDELE TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION

PO BOX 611

EDENDALE

3217

AMENDEMENT & ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

IMPENDLE TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 7

Z.A MAJOZI, APPLICATION NO'S: AOKNKZN0191086 & AOKNKZN0191087

ROUTE 7 GOMANE

IMPENDLE TO GOMANE

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130, PASS SIYAZAMA SCHOOL AND TURN LEFT INTO D1224 LEADING TO EGOMANE SCHOOL, KWAMADLALA STORE, KWAMAKHAYE STORE STRIGHT TO NHLABAMKHOSI. FROM NHLABAMKHOZI STRAIGHT TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK

IMPENDLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P7) ELANDSKOP ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-SANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLEY DAM AND THEN PROCEED INTO (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASON MILL, CAMPS DRIFT, AND TURN RIGHT INTO CORNER OF CHURCH AND PINE STREET TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

IMPENDLE TO DURBAN

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KEA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P7) ELANDSKOP ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-SANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLEY DAM AND THEN PROCEED INTO (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASON MILL, TURN RIGHT INTO (M50) NEWPORT DRIVE FROM (M70) EDENDALE ROAD AND THEN PROCEED INTO RING ROAD PROCEED TO MURRAY ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO C.B DOWNES ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: ASHBURTON, UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO-RIDGE, PEACE VALLEY AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M13) FREEWAY AND THEN PROCEED TILL PASS POLO-PONY, HILCREST TURN OFF, GILLITS, KLOOF DROP OFF ONLY THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M31) OLD MAIN ROAD IN PINETOWN AND DROP OFF

ONLY THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET AND TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (M13) FREEWAY TOWARDS EAST THEN PROCEED LEFT INTO (N3) DURBAN PROCEED TILL PASS WESTVILLE, PAVILION, SHERWOOD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH TO OFF LOAD ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE THEN PROCEED INTO (M13) OLD DUTCH ROAD AND OFF-LOAD AT ENGEN SERVICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO RANK (59B) IN DURBAN. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO BULWER VIA NEW FOUR CENT**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO R617 BULWER ROAD AT NEW FOUR CENT THEN PROCEED TILL PASS NCWADI TURN OFF, KWA MBOKODO, PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK. DIRECT AND RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO UNDERBERG**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS: WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG (P127) TILL PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIGDE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P128) LEADING TO INGWE MUNICIPALITY TO PICK UP AT LOWER MAKHUZENI AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP AT HALFDALE, UPPER-MAKHUZENI, BROTHENI AND TURN LEFT INTO (P247), BROTENI STORE, BUSHSIDE, NGQIYA, MKHOMAZANA AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P252) AND TURN LEFT INTO (P27) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P126) SANI ROAD, PASS HIMEVILLE THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TAXI RANK IN UNDERBERG TO PICK AND OFF LOAD. DIRECT AND RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO HOWICK VIA LIONS RIVER**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO P130 PROCEED AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-NOVUKA, IVANHOE FARMING CO, NHLOSANE AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P132) LEADING TO EVERGLEN HOTEL TO PICK AND DROP OFF THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P130) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P134) DARGLE ROAD THEN PASS OLD DARGLE POLICE STATION, HOPSKIN STORE, KWA NGONYA D17, DARGLE STORE, HEBRON HEAVEN TURN OFF AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) PASS LIONS RIVER CATTLE SALE YARD, THOKAN'S STORE, LIONS RIVER CEMETERY, MANDELA MONUMENT, PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET, PASS TWEEDIE STORE, PALLET LINK, LEMAC TIMBER 24, SUNFIELD, MINI MARKET, TOYOTA HALFWAY, HOWICK FALL GARAGE AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO MORLING TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO HOWICK VIA BOSTON**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN PASS INTERSECTION OF (P7) ELANDSOP ROAD (R617) BOSTON ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: MASWAZINI, SAPPI FOREST, MAFAKATINI, GOBLE FARM, MPOPHOMENI, N.P.B, EMAKANINI, EMASANGWENI AMHLOPHE, TUMBLE ROAD, KWA SATAN THEN TURN LEFT PASS MERRIVALE SHELL SERVICE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET PROCEED PASS ESOKENI, GREENFIELD, MIDLANDS HOSPITAL (ENKAMBINI) SARMCOL RUBBER FACTORY AND THEN CROSS UMNGENI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO MORLING STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO BULWER VIA SOLOKOHLO**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS: WILLOW,

ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG (P127) TILL PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P127) LEADING TO INGWE MUNICIPALITY (BULWER) TO PICK UP AT LOWER MAKHUZENI AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP AT HALFDEAL, UPPER-MAKHUZENI, BROTHEN AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P247) CROSS UMKHOMAZANE RIVER PASS D1356 AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P128) AND THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP AT SOLOKOHLO LOCATION AND ALONG THE ROUTE TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEADING TO KWAHLANGANANI CLINIC TO DROP OFF ONLY AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD THEN PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO NOTTINGHAM**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS: WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, EMADIPHINI, COME & SEE, BRINGTON, QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P129) PASS LUGAJU SCHOOL, NXAMALALA CLINIC, NXAMALALA TRIBAL COURT, KWA-NDLOVU, EMAROMENI, PANINKUKHU, KWA-LWENTSHI (POLL FARM) KWA-FILI (LAWRANCE FARM) THEN PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (P27) LOWER LOTENI ROAD AT ENDLINI YESONTO AND PROCEED TILL PASS KWA-MANZAMNYAMA ESTATE CC, INZINGA RANGER, CROSS AMANZAMNYAMA RIVER, PASS TROUT BUNGALOW TURN OFF AND GASUTA LODGE (B&B) TURN OFF, (D44), (D361), WOZANI LODGE (KWA-NGWENYA) DALCRUE FARM, LOCHWOOD FARM, STRATHEARN FARM (LETEN) SPRING GROCE FARM AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) NOTTINGHAM ROAD LEADING TO NOTTINGHAM ROAD TAXI RANK WHICH IS SITUATED ON THE LEFT OF (R103) NOTTINGHAM ROAD TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN. (ZA MAJOZI & JS NZIMANDE)

**IMPENDELE TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

**PO BOX 611**

**EDENDALE**

**3217**

**AMENDEMENT & ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY**

**IMPENDLE TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

**ROUTE 9**

**N.V NXUMALO : APPLICATION NO'S: AOKNKZN0154046 & AOKNKZN0160063**

**ROUTE 9**

**STOFFELTON**

**IMPENDLE TO STOFFELTON**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130, TURN RIGHT INTO P127 AND PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, BRINGTON, KWA QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, EPAYIPINI AND CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE OPERATE ALONG P127 AND PASS NTSHEBANE, MKHOMAZI LOCATION AND CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE AND PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: LOWER MAKHUZENI PICK AND DROP PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HALFDEAL TURN RIGHT INTO D363 LEADING TO BASIYENI, MHOTLOUNG AND AT THE INTERSECTION D363 AND D1357 TURN LEFT TO PASS SIMINZA SCHOOL, STOFFELTON SCHOOL, SIMINZA TRIBAL COURT, CLERENCE, KWATHUNZI, THUNZI SCHOOL AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NKOTHWENI TO PICK AND DROP. FROM NKOTHWENI OPERATE ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.

**IMPENDLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P7) ELANDSKOP ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-SANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLEY DAM AND THEN PROCEED

INTO (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASON MILL, CAMPS DRIFT, AND TURN RIGHT INTO CORNER OF CHURCH AND PINE STREET TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO DURBAN**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KEA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P7) ELANDSKOP ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-SANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLEY DAM AND THEN PROCEED INTO (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASON MILL, TURN RIGHT INTO (M50) NEWPORT DRIVE FROM (M70) EDENDALE ROAD AND THEN PROCEED INTO RING ROAD PROCEED TO MURRAY ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO C.B DOWNES ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: ASHBURTON, UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO-RIDGE, PEACE VALLEY AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M13) FREEWAY AND THEN PROCEED TILL PASS POLO-PONY, HILCREST TURN OFF, GILLITS, KLOOF DROP OFF ONLY THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M31) OLD MAIN ROAD IN PINETOWN AND DROP OFF ONLY THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET AND TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (M13) FREEWAY TOWARDS EAST THEN PROCEED LEFT INTO (N3) DURBAN PROCEED TILL PASS WESTVILLE, PAVILION, SHERWOOD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH TO OFF LOAD ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE THEN PROCEED INTO (M13) OLD DUTCH ROAD AND OFF-LOAD AT ENGEN SERVICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO RANK (59B) IN DURBAN. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO UNDERBERG**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS: WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG (P127) TILL PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P128) LEADING TO INGWE MUNICIPALITY TO PICK UP AT LOWER MAKHUZENI AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP AT HALFDALE, UPPER-MAKHUZENI, BROTHENI AND TURN LEFT INTO (P247), BROTHENI STORE, BUSHSIDE, NGQIYA, MKHOMAZANA AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P252) AND TURN LEFT INTO (P27) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P126) SANI ROAD, PASS HIMEVILLE THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TAXI RANK IN UNDERBERG TO PICK AND OFF LOAD. DIRECT AND RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO HOWICK VIA LIONS RIVER**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO P130 PROCEED AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-NOVUKA, IVANHOE FARMING CO, NHLOSANE AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P132) LEADING TO EVERGLEN HOTEL TO PICK AND DROP OFF THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P130) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P134) DARGLE ROAD THEN PASS OLD DARGLE POLICE STATION, HOPSKIN STORE, KWA NGONYA D17, DARGLE STORE, HEBRON HEAVEN TURN OFF AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) PASS LIONS RIVER CATTLE SALE YARD, THOKAN'S STORE, LIONS RIVER CEMETERY, MANDELA MONUMENT, PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET, PASS TWEEDIE STORE, PALLET LINK, LEMAC TIMBER 24, SUNFIELD, MINI MARKET, TOYOTA HALFWAY, HOWICK FALL GARAGE AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO MORLING TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO HOWICK VIA BOSTON**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127,

PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GEHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN PASS INTERSECTION OF (P7) ELANDSOP ROAD (R617) BOSTON ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: MASWAZINI, SAPPI FOREST, MAFAKATINI, GOBLE FARM, MPOPHOMENI, N.P.B, EMAKANINI, EMASANGWENI AMHLOPHE, TUMBLE ROAD, KWA SATAN THEN TURN LEFT PASS MERRIVALE SHELL SERVICE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET PROCEED PASS ESOKENI, GREENFIELD, MIDLANDS HOSPITAL (ENKAMBINI) SARMCOL RUBBER FACTORY AND THEN CROSS UMNGENI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO MORLING STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO BULWER VIA SOLOKOHLO**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS: WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG (P127) TILL PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE AND THE TURN LEFT INTO (P127) LEADING TO INGWE MUNICIPALITY (BULWER) TO PICK UP AT LOWER MAKHUZENI AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P127) AND THE PROCEED TO PICK UP AT HALFDEAL, UPPER-MAKHUZENI, BROTHEN AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P247) CROSS UMKHOMAZANE RIVER PASS D1356 AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P128) AND THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP AT SOLOKOHLO LOCATION AND ALONG THE ROUTE TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEADING TO KWHLANGANANI CLINIC TO DROP OFF ONLY AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD THEN PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO BULWER VIA NEW FOUR CENT**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO R617 BULWER ROAD AT NEW FOUR CENT THEN PROCEED TILL PASS NCWADI TURN OFF, KWA MBOKODO PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK. DIRECT AND RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO NOTTINGHAM**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS: WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, EMADIPHINI, COME & SEE, BRINGTON, QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P129) PASS LUGAJU SCHOOL, NXAMALALA CLINIC, NXAMALALA TRIBAL COURT, KWA-NDLOVU, EMAROMENI, PANINKUKHU, KWA-LWENTSHI (POLL FARM) KWA-FILI (LAWRANCE FARM) THEN PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (P27) LOWER LOTENI ROAD AT ENDLINI YESONTO AND PROCEED TILL PASS KWA-MANZAMNYAMA ESTATE CC, INZINGA RANGER, CROSS AMANZAMNYAMA RIVER, PASS TROUT BUNGALOW TURN OFF AND GASUTA LODGE (B&B) TURN OFF, (D44), (D361), WOZANI LODGE (KWA-NGWENYA) DALCRUE FARM, LOCHWOOD FARM, STRATHEARN FARM (LETEN) SPRING GROCE FARM AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) NOTTINGHAM ROAD LEADING TO NOTTINGHAM ROAD TAXI RANK WHICH IS SITUATED ON THE LEFT OF (R103) NOTTINGHAM ROAD TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN. (NV NXUMALO)

**IMPEDELE TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

**PO BOX 611**

**EDENDALE**

**3217**

**AMENDEMENT & ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY**

**IMPENDLE TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

**ROUTE 10**

**L.E KHUMALO : APPLICATION NO :AOKNKZN0191089**

**ROUTE 10**

**RIDGES**

**IMPENDLE TO RIDGE**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130, TURN RIGHT INTO P127 AND PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, BRINGTON, KWA QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, EPAYIPINI AND CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE OPERATE ALONG P127 AND PASS NTSHEBANE, MKHOMAZI LOCATION AND CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE AND PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: LOWER MAKHUZENI PICK AND DROP PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HALF DALE PROCEED STRAIGHT P127 TO UPPER MAKHUZENI TO PICK DROP AND PROCEED TO BROTEIN STORE, BUSHSIDE CLINIC, NTWASAHLOBO LOCATION, NGQIYA LOCATION AND RETURN ALONG P127 TILL BROTEIN STORE, AT THE INTERSECTION OF P247 AND P127 TURN RIGHT INTO P247 AND PASS UMKHOMAZANA BRIDGE AND REACH THE INTERSECTION OF P247 AND D1356 TURN RIGHT LEADING TO MKHOMAZANA LOCATION AND PASS RIDGE SCHOOL, KWAMADONDO AND MKOMAZANA SCHOOL TO PICK AND DROP. FROM MKHOMAZANA SCHOOL OPERATE ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.

**IMPENDLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P7) ELANDSKOP ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-SANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLEY DAM AND THEN PROCEED INTO (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASON MILL, CAMPS DRIFT, AND TURN RIGHT INTO CORNER OF CHURCH AND PINE STREET TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO DURBAN**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KEA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P7) ELANDSKOP ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-SANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLEY DAM AND THEN PROCEED INTO (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASON MILL, TURN RIGHT INTO (M50) NEWPORT DRIVE FROM (M70) EDENDALE ROAD AND THEN PROCEED INTO RING ROAD PROCEED TO MURRAY ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO C.B DOWNES ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: ASHBURTON, UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO-RIDGE, PEACE VALLEY AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M13) FREEWAY AND THEN PROCEED TILL PASS POLO-PONY, HILCREST TURN OFF, GILLITS, KLOOF DROP OFF ONLY THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M31) OLD MAIN ROAD IN PINETOWN AND DROP OFF ONLY THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET AND TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (M13) FREEWAY TOWARDS EAST THEN PROCEED LEFT INTO (N3) DURBAN PROCEED TILL PASS WESTVILLE, PAVILION, SHERWOOD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH TO OFF LOAD ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE THEN PROCEED INTO (M13) OLD DUTCH ROAD AND OFF-LOAD AT ENGEN SERVICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO RANK (59B) IN DURBAN. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO BULWER VIA NEW FOUR CENT**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO R617 BULWER ROAD AT NEW FOUR CENT THEN PROCEED TILL PASS NCWADI TURN OFF, KWA MBOKODO, PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK. DIRECT AND RETURN

**IMPENDLE TO UNDERBERG**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS: WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG (P127) TILL PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P128) LEADING TO INGWE MUNICIPALITY TO PICK UP AT LOWER MAKHUZENI AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP AT HALFDEALE, UPPER-MAKHUZENI, BROTHENI AND TURN LEFT INTO (P247), BROTHENI STORE, BUSHSIDE, NGQIYA, MKHOMAZANA AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P252) AND TURN LEFT INTO (P27) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P126) SANI ROAD, PASS HIMEVILLE THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TAXI RANK IN UNDERBERG TO PICK AND OFF LOAD. DIRECT AND RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO HOWICK VIA LIONS RIVER**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO P130 PROCEED AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-NOVUKA, IVANHOE FARMING CO, NHLOSANE AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P132) LEADING TO EVERGLEN HOTEL TO PICK AND DROP OFF THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P130) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P134) DARGLE ROAD THEN PASS OLD DARGLE POLICE STATION, HOPSKIN STORE, KWA NGONYA D17, DARGLE STORE, HEBRON HEAVEN TURN OFF AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) PASS LIONS RIVER CATTLE SALE YARD, THOKAN'S STORE, LIONS RIVER CEMETERY, MANDELA MONUMENT, PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET, PASS TWEEDIE STORE, PALLET LINK, LEMAC TIMBER 24, SUNFIELD, MINI MARKET, TOYOTA HALFWAY, HOWICK FALL GARAGE AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO MORLING TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO HOWICK VIA BOSTON**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN PASS INTERSECTION OF (P7) ELANDSOP ROAD (R617) BOSTON ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: MASWAZINI, SAPPI FOREST, MAFAKATINI, GOBLE FARM, MPOPHOMENI, N.P.B, EMAKANINI, EMASANGWENI AMHLOPHE, TUMBLE ROAD, KWA SATAN THEN TURN LEFT PASS MERRIVALE SHELL SERVICE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET PROCEED PASS ESOKENI, GREENFIELD, MIDLANDS HOSPITAL (ENKAMBINI) SARMCOL RUBBER FACTORY AND THEN CROSS UMGENI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO MORLING STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO BULWER VIA SOLOKOHLO**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS: WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG (P127) TILL PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P127) LEADING TO INGWE MUNICIPALITY (BULWER) TO PICK UP AT LOWER MAKHUZENI AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP AT HALFDEAL, UPPER-MAKHUZENI, BROTHENI AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P247) CROSS UMKHOMAZANE RIVER PASS D1356 AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P128) AND THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP AT SOLOKOHLO LOCATION AND ALONG THE ROUTE TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEADING TO KWHLANGANANI CLINIC TO DROP OFF ONLY AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD THEN PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO NOTTINGHAM**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS: WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, EMADIPHINI, COME & SEE, BRINGTON, QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P129) PASS LUGAJU SCHOOL, NXAMALALA CLINIC, NXAMALALA TRIBAL COURT, KWA-NDLOVU, EMAROMENI, PANINKUKHU, KWA-LWENTSHI (POLL FARM) KWA-FILI (LAWRANCE FARM) THEN PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (P27) LOWER LOTENI ROAD AT ENDLINI YESONTO AND PROCEED TILL PASS KWA-MANZAMNYAMA ESTATE CC, INZINGA RANGER, CROSS AMANZAMNYAMA RIVER, PASS TROUT BUNGALOW TURN OFF AND GASUTA LODGE (B&B) TURN OFF, (D44), (D361), WOZANI LODGE (KWA-NGWENYA) DALCRUE FARM, LOCHWOOD FARM, STRATHEARN FARM (LETEN) SPRING GROCE FARM AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) NOTTINGHAM ROAD LEADING TO NOTTINGHAM ROAD TAXI RANK WHICH IS SITUATED ON THE LEFT OF (R103) NOTTINGHAM ROAD TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN. (LE KHUMALO)

**IMPENDELE TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION****PO BOX 611****EDENDALE****3217****ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY & AMENDEMENT OF ROUTE****IMPENDLE TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION****ROUTE 11**

M.E MEMELA: APPLICATION NO'S : AOKNKZN0160949 (ME MEMELA),  
N.A MHLOPHE: AOKNKZN0191090, AOKNKZN0191091 (NA MHLOPE)

**ROUTE 11** **IMBALIYEZWE STORE****IMPENDLE TO IMBALIYEZWE STORE**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130, TURN RIGHT INTO P127 AND PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, BRINGTON, KWA QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE TO PICK AND DROP. FROM EMBALIYEZWE STORE OPERATE ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.

**IMPENDLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P7) ELANDSKOP ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-SANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLEY DAM AND THEN PROCEED INTO (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASON MILL, CAMPS DRIFT, AND TURN RIGHT INTO CORNER OF CHURCH AND PINE STREET TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO DURBAN**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KEA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P7) ELANDSKOP ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-SANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLEY DAM AND THEN PROCEED INTO (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASON MILL, TURN RIGHT INTO (M50) NEWPORT DRIVE FROM (M70) EDENDALE ROAD AND THEN PROCEED INTO RING ROAD PROCEED TO MURRAY ROAD THEN

TURN LEFT INTO C.B DOWNES ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: ASHBURTON, UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO-RIDGE, PEACE VALLEY AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M13) FREEWAY AND THEN PROCEED TILL PASS POLO-PONY, HILCREST TURN OFF, GILLITS, KLOOF DROP OFF ONLY THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M31) OLD MAIN ROAD IN PINETOWN AND DROP OFF ONLY THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET AND TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (M13) FREEWAY TOWARDS EAST THEN PROCEED LEFT INTO (N3) DURBAN PROCEED TILL PASS WESTVILLE, PAVILION, SHERWOOD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M13) BERA ROAD NORTH TO OFF LOAD ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE THEN PROCEED INTO (M13) OLD DUTCH ROAD AND OFF-LOAD AT ENGEN SERVICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO RANK (59B) IN DURBAN. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO BULWER VIA NEW FOUR CENT**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO R617 BULWER ROAD AT NEW FOUR CENT THEN PROCEED TILL PASS NCWADI TURN OFF, KWA MBOKODO, PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK. DIRECT AND RETURN

**IMPENDLE TO UNDERBERG**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS: WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG (P127) TILL PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P128) LEADING TO INGWE MUNICIPALITY TO PICK UP AT LOWER MAKHUZENI AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP AT HALF DALE, UPPER-MAKHUZENI, BROTHENI AND TURN LEFT INTO (P247), BROTHENI STORE, BUSHSIDE, NGQIYA, MKHOMAZANA AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P252) AND TURN LEFT INTO (P27) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P126) SANI ROAD, PASS HIMEVILLE THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TAXI RANK IN UNDERBERG TO PICK AND OFF LOAD. DIRECT AND RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO HOWICK VIA LIONS RIVER**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO P130 PROCEED AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-NOVUKA, IVANHOE FARMING CO, NHLOSANE AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P132) LEADING TO EVERGLEN HOTEL TO PICK AND DROP OFF THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P130) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P134) DARGLE ROAD THEN PASS OLD DARGLE POLICE STATION, HOPSKIN STORE, KWA NGONYA D17, DARGLE STORE, HEBRON HEAVEN TURN OFF AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) PASS LIONS RIVER CATTLE SALE YARD, THOKAN'S STORE, LIONS RIVER CEMETERY, MANDELA MONUMENT, PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET, PASS TWEEDIE STORE, PALLET LINK, LEMAC TIMBER 24, SUNFIELD, MINI MARKET, TOYOTA HALFWAY, HOWICK FALL GARAGE AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO MORLING TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO HOWICK VIA BOSTON**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN PASS INTERSECTION OF (P7) ELANDSOP ROAD (R617) BOSTON ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: MASWAZINI, SAPPI FOREST, MAFAKATINI, GOBLE FARM, MPOPHOMENI, N.P.B, EMAKANINI, EMASANGWENI AMHLOPHE, TUMBLE ROAD, KWA SATAN THEN TURN LEFT PASS MERRIVALE SHELL SERVICE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET PROCEED PASS ESOKENI, GREENFIELD, MIDLANDS HOSPITAL (ENKAMBINI) SARMCOL RUBBER FACTORY AND THEN CROSS UMGENI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MORLING

STREET AND TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO MORLING STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO BULWER VIA SOLOKOHLO**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS: WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG (P127) TILL PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE AND THE TURN LEFT INTO (P127) LEADING TO INGWE MUNICIPALITY (BULWER) TO PICK UP AT LOWER MAKHUZENI AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P127) AND THE PROCEED TO PICK UP AT HALFDEAL, UPPER-MAKHUZENI, BROTHEN AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P247) CROSS UMKHOMAZANE RIVER PASS D1356 AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P128) AND THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP AT SOLOKOHLO LOCATION AND ALONG THE ROUTE TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEADING TO KWHLANGANANI CLINIC TO DROP OFF ONLY AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD THEN PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO NOTTINGHAM**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS: WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, EMADIPHINI, COME & SEE, BRINGTON, QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P129) PASS LUGAJU SCHOOL, NXAMALALA CLINIC, NXAMALALA TRIBAL COURT, KWA-NDLOVU, EMAROMENI, PANINKUKHU, KWA-LWENTSHI (POLL FARM) KWA-FILI (LAWRANCE FARM) THEN PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (P27) LOWER LOTENI ROAD AT ENDLINI YESONTO AND PROCEED TILL PASS KWA-MANZAMNYAMA ESTATE CC, INZINGA RANGER, CROSS AMANZAMNYAMA RIVER, PASS TROUT BUNGALOW TURN OFF AND GASUTA LODGE (B&B) TURN OFF, (D44), (D361), WOZANI LODGE (KWA-NGWENYA) DALCRUE FARM, LOCHWOOD FARM, STRATHEARN FARM (LETEN) SPRING GROCE FARM AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) NOTTINGHAM ROAD LEADING TO NOTTINGHAM ROAD TAXI RANK WHICH IS SITUATED ON THE LEFT OF (R103) NOTTINGHAM ROAD TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN. (NA MHLOPHE & ME MEMELA)

**IMPENDELE TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

**PO BOX 611**

**EDENDALE**

**3217**

**AMENDEMENT OR ROUTE ONLY**

**IMPENDLE TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

**ROUTE 12**

**A.S ZUMA : APPLICATION NO: AOKNKZN0162208**

**ROUTE 12 GOMANE**

**IMPENDLE TO GOMANE**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130, PASS SIYAZAMA SCHOOL AND TURN LEFT INTO D1224 LEADING TO EGOMANE SCHOOL, KWAMADLALA STORE, KWAMAKHAYE STORE STRIGHT TO NHLABAMKHOSI. FROM NHLABAMKHOSI STRAIGHT TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.

**IMPENDLE TO HOWICK VIA LIONS RIVER**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO P130 PROCEED AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-NOVUKA, IVANHOE FARMING CO, NHLOSANE AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P132) LEADING TO EVERGLEN HOTEL TO PICK AND DROP OFF THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P130) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P134) DARGLE ROAD THEN PASS OLD DARGLE POLICE STATION, HOPSKIN STORE, KWA NGONYA D17, DARGLE STORE, HEBRON HEAVEN TURN OFF AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) PASS LIONS RIVER CATTLE SALE YARD, THOKAN'S STORE, LIONS RIVER CEMETERY, MANDELA MONUMENT, PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN

STREET, PASS TWEEDIE STORE, PALLET LINK, LEMAC TIMBER 24, SUNFIELD, MINI MARKET, TOYOTA HALFWAY, HOWICK FALL GARAGE AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO MORLING TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO HOWICK VIA BOSTON**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN PASS INTERSECTION OF (P7) ELANDSOP ROAD (R617) BOSTON ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: MASWAZINI, SAPPI FOREST, MAFAKATINI, GOBLE FARM, MPOPHOMENI, N.P.B, EMAKANINI, EMASANGWENI AMHLOPHE, TUMBLE ROAD, KWA SATAN THEN TURN LEFT PASS MERRIVALE SHELL SERVICE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET PROCEED PASS ESOKENI, GREENFIELD, MIDLANDS HOSPITAL (ENKAMBINI) SARMCOL RUBBER FACTORY AND THEN CROSS UMNGENI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO MORLING STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN. (AS ZUMA)

**IMPENDELE TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

**PO BOX 611**

**EDENDALE**

**3217**

**AMENDEMENT OF ROUTE ONLY**

**IMPENDELE TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

**ROUTE 15 :**

**F.J ZUMA : APPLICATION NO'S:AOKNKZN0194018 & AOKNKZN0194020**

**ROUTE 15 INZINGA**

**IMPENDLE TO INZINGA**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130, TURN RIGHT INTO P127 AND PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, BRINGTON, KWA QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, EPAYIPINI AND CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE AT THE INTERSECTION OF P129 AND P127 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG P129 PASS LUGAJU SECONDARY SCHOOL, NXAMALALA CLINIC, NXAMALALA TRIBAL COURT, EMAROMENI, TURN LEFT INTO PANINKUKHU (A1891) LEADING TO KWA-NZAMA STORE, LEADING ESIKHALENI AND MADWALENI TO PICK AND DROP. FROM MADWALENI OPERATES ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.

**IMPENDLE TO HOWICK VIA LIONS RIVER**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO P130 PROCEED AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-NOVUKA, IVANHOE FARMING CO, NHLOSANE AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P132) LEADING TO EVERGLEN HOTEL TO PICK AND DROP OFF THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P130) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P134) DARGLE ROAD THEN PASS OLD DARGLE POLICE STATION, HOPSKIN STORE, KWA NGONYA D17, DARGLE STORE, HEBRON HEAVEN TURN OFF AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) PASS LIONS RIVER CATTLE SALE YARD, THOKAN'S STORE, LIONS RIVER CEMETERY, MANDELA MONUMENT, PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET, PASS TWEEDIE STORE, PALLET LINK, LEMAC TIMBER 24, SUNFIELD, MINI MARKET, TOYOTA HALFWAY, HOWICK FALL GARAGE AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO MORLING TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO HOWICK VIA BOSTON**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127,

PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN PASS INTERSECTION OF (P7) ELANDSOP ROAD (R617) BOSTON ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: MASWAZINI, SAPPI FOREST, MAFAKATINI, GOBLE FARM, MPOPHOMENI, N.P.B, EMAKANINI, EMASANGWENI AMHLOPHE, TUMBLE ROAD, KWA SATAN THEN TURN LEFT PASS MERRIVALE SHELL SERVICE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET PROCEED PASS ESOKENI, GREENFIELD, MIDLANDS HOSPITAL (ENKAMBINI) SARMCOL RUBBER FACTORY AND THEN CROSS UMNENI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO MORLING STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN. (FJ ZUMA)

IMPENDELE TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION

PO BOX 611

EDENDALE

3217

IMPENDELE TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 19

PG ZUMA: APPLICATION NO'S : AOKNKZN0160945 & AOKNKZN0160946

ROUTE 19

IMPENDELE TO UNDERBERG

FROM IMPENDELE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS: WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG (P127) TILL PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P128) LEADING TO INGWE MUNICIPALITY TO PICK UP AT LOWER MAKHUZENI AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP AT HALFDEALE, UPPER-MAKHUZENI, BROTHENI AND TURN LEFT INTO (P247), BROTHENI STORE, BUSHSIDE, NGQIYA, MKHOMAZANA AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P252) AND TURN LEFT INTO (P27) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P126) SANI ROAD, PASS HIMEVILLE THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TAXI RANK IN UNDERBERG TO PICK AND OFF LOAD. DIRECT AND RETURN.

KATHUNZI (IMPENDELE) TO UNDERBERG

FROM KATHUNZI SCHOOL AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: CLARANCE, SIMINZA TRIBAL COURT THEN TURN LEFT INTO (D363) LEADING TO MHOTLOUNG TO PICK UP AND DROP OFF THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HALFDEAL THEN TURN RIGHT TO (P127) UPPER-MAKHUZENI, BROTHENI STORE, BUSHSIDE, NGQIYA, MKHOMAZANA AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P252) AND TURN LEFT INTO (P27) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P126) SANI ROAD, PASS HIMEVILLE THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TAXI RANK IN UNDERBERG TO PICK AND OFF LOAD. DIRECT AND RETURN. (PG ZUMA, VZ DLAMINI & TM MOLEFE)

IMPENDELE TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION

PO BOX 611

EDENDALE

3217

**IMPENDLE MEMBERS AND THEIR ROUTES****ROUTE 24****S.M MVELASE: APPLICAION NO: AOKNKZN0191085****ROUTE 24 INGUGA****IMPENDLE TO INGUGA**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130, TURN RIGHT INTO P127 AND PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, BRINGTON, KWA QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, EPAYIPINI, TURN RIGHT INTO D1226 AT THE INTERSECTION OF D1226 AND D1880 TURN RIGHT INTO SHALLFISH TO PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE AND PROCEED WITH D1226 AND IN THE INTERSECTION OF D1226 AND D1228 TURN RIGHT INTO INTSHABANTU AND SENZO STORE TO PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO REJOIN D1226 AND AT THE INTERSECTION OF D1226 AND D1227 (EBHALEKISI) TURN LEFT CROSS EQUTSHINI BRIDGE AND PASS KWA K ZUMA, EQUTSHINI LOCATION AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TILL D1227 AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OKHALWENI, INGUGA SCHOOL, XABA STORE TO PICK AND DROP FROM XABA STORE RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.

**IMPENDLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P7) ELANDSKOP ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-SANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLEY DAM AND THEN PROCEED INTO (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASON MILL, CAMPS DRIFT, AND TURN RIGHT INTO CORNER OF CHURCH AND PINE STREET TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO DURBAN**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KEA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P7) ELANDSKOP ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-SANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLEY DAM AND THEN PROCEED INTO (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASON MILL, TURN RIGHT INTO (M50) NEWPORT DRIVE FROM (M70) EDENDALE ROAD AND THEN PROCEED INTO RING ROAD PROCEED TO MURRAY ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO C.B DOWNES ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: ASHBURTON, UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO-RIDGE, PEACE VALLEY AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M13) FREEWAY AND THEN PROCEED TILL PASS POLO-PONY, HILCREST TURN OFF, GILLITS, KLOOF DROP OFF ONLY THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M31) OLD MAIN ROAD IN PINETOWN AND DROP OFF ONLY THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET AND TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (M13) FREEWAY TOWARDS EAST THEN PROCEED LEFT INTO (N3) DURBAN PROCEED TILL PASS WESTVILLE, PAVILION, SHERWOOD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH TO OFF LOAD ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE THEN PROCEED INTO (M13) OLD DUTCH ROAD AND OFF-LOAD AT ENGEN SERVICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO RANK (59B) IN DURBAN. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO BULWER VIA NEW FOUR CENT**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO R617 BULWER ROAD AT NEW FOUR CENT THEN PROCEED TILL

PASS NCWADI TURN OFF, KWA MBOKODO, KWA HLANGANANI AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEADING TO KWAHLANGANANI CLINIC TO DROP OFF ONLY AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT TO REJOIN R617 BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK. DIRECT AND RETURN. **(SM MVELASE)**

**IMPENDELE TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

**PO BOX 611**

**EDENDALE**

**3217**

**AMENDEMENT OF ROUTES ONLY**

**IMPENDELE TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

**ROUTE 25**

**M.J DLOMO : APPLICATION NO:**

**ROUTE 25                      EKUKHANYENI**

**IMPENDELE TO EKUKHANYENI**

FROM IMPENDELE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130, TURN RIGHT INTO P127, TURN LEFT INTO D1221 THEN PASSES BRINGTON ROUTE OPERATE ALONG D1221 TILL EKUKHANYENI MISSION TO PICK AND DROP. FROM EKUKHANYENI MISSION RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO IMPENDELE TAXI RANK.

**IMPENDELE TO PIETERMARITZBURG**

FROM IMPENDELE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P7) ELANDSKOP ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-SANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLEY DAM AND THEN PROCEED INTO (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASON MILL, CAMPS DRIFT, AND TURN RIGHT INTO CORNER OF CHURCH AND PINE STREET TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDELE TO DURBAN**

FROM IMPENDELE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KEA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P7) ELANDSKOP ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-SANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLEY DAM AND THEN PROCEED INTO (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASON MILL, TURN RIGHT INTO (M50) NEWPORT DRIVE FROM (M70) EDENDALE ROAD AND THEN PROCEED INTO RING ROAD PROCEED TO MURRAY ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO C.B DOWNES ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: ASHBURTON, UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO-RIDGE, PEACE VALLEY AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M13) FREEWAY AND THEN PROCEED TILL PASS POLO-PONY, HILCREST TURN OFF, GILLITS, KLOOF DROP OFF ONLY THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M31) OLD MAIN ROAD IN PINETOWN AND DROP OFF ONLY THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET AND TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (M13) FREEWAY TOWARDS EAST THEN PROCEED LEFT INTO (N3) DURBAN PROCEED TILL PASS WESTVILLE, PAVILION, SHERWOOD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH TO OFF LOAD ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE THEN PROCEED INTO (M13) OLD DUTCH ROAD AND OFF-LOAD AT ENGEN SERVICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO RANK (59B) IN DURBAN. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO BULWER VIA NEW FOUR CENT**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO R617 BULWER ROAD AT NEW FOUR CENT THEN PROCEED TILL PASS NCWADI TURN OFF, KWA MBOKODO, PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK. DIRECT AND RETURN (MJ DLOMO)

**IMPENDELE TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION****PO BOX 611****EDENDALE****3217****AMENDEMENT OF ROUTE ONLY****IMPENDLE MEMBERS AND THEIR ROUTES****ROUTE 27****S.M KHUMALO : APPLICATION NO: AOKNKZN0191081 & AOKNKZN0191093****ROUTE 27 RIDGES****IMPENDLE TO RIDGE**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130, TURN RIGHT INTO P127 AND PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, BRINGTON, KWA QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, EPAYIPINI AND CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE OPERATE ALONG P127 AND PASS NTSHEBANE, MKHOMAZI LOCATION AND CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE AND PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: LOWER MAKHUZENI PICK AND DROP PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HALFDALE PROCEED STRAIGHT P127 TO UPPER MAKHUZENI TO PICK DROP AND PROCEED TO BROTEIN STORE, BUSHSIDE CLINIC, NTWASAHLOBO LOCATION, NGQIYA LOCATION AND RETURN ALONG P127 TILL BROTEIN STORE, AT THE INTERSECTION OF P247 AND P127 TURN RIGHT INTO P247 AND PASS UMKHOMAZANA BRIDGE AND REACH THE INTERSECTION OF P247 AND D1356 TURN RIGHT LEADING TO MKHOMAZANA LOCATION AND PASS RIDGE SCHOOL, KWAMADONDO AND MKOMAZANA SCHOOL TO PICK AND DROP. FROM MKHOMAZANA SCHOOL OPERATE ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.

**IMPENDLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P7) ELANDSKOP ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-SANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLEY DAM AND THEN PROCEED INTO (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASON MILL, CAMPS DRIFT, AND TURN RIGHT INTO CORNER OF CHURCH AND PINE STREET TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO DURBAN**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KEA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P7) ELANDSKOP ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-SANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLEY DAM AND THEN PROCEED INTO (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASON MILL, TURN RIGHT INTO (M50) NEWPORT DRIVE FROM (M70) EDENDALE ROAD AND THEN PROCEED INTO RING ROAD PROCEED TO MURRAY ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO C.B DOWNES ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: ASHBURTON,

UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO-RIDGE, PEACE VALLEY AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M13) FREEWAY AND THEN PROCEED TILL PASS POLO-PONY, HILCREST TURN OFF, GILLITS, KLOOF DROP OFF ONLY THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M31) OLD MAIN ROAD IN PINETOWN AND DROP OFF ONLY THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET AND TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (M13) FREEWAY TOWARDS EAST THEN PROCEED LEFT INTO (N3) DURBAN PROCEED TILL PASS WESTVILLE, PAVILION, SHERWOOD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH TO OFF LOAD ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE THEN PROCEED INTO (M13) OLD DUTCH ROAD AND OFF-LOAD AT ENGEN SERVICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO RANK (59B) IN DURBAN. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO BULWER VIA NEW FOUR CENT**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO R617 BULWER ROAD AT NEW FOUR CENT THEN PROCEED TILL PASS NCWADI TURN OFF, KWA MBOKODO, PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK. DIRECT AND RETURN

(S M KHUMALO)

**IMPENDELE TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

**PO BOX 611**

**EDENDALE**

**3217**

**ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY & AMENDEMENT OF ROUTE**

**IMPENDLE TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

**ROUTE 28**

**K.P GABA & XD MHLOPHE : APPLICATION NO'S : AOKNKZN0191092 (XD MHLOPE) AND AOKNKZN0191082, 01336710 (KP GABA)**

**ROUTE 28 IMBALIYEZWE STORE**

**IMPENDLE TO IMBALIYEZWE STORE**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130, TURN RIGHT INTO P127 AND PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, BRINGTON, KWA QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE TO PICK AND DROP. FROM EMBALIYEZWE STORE OPERATE ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.

**IMPENDLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P7) ELANDSKOP ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-SANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLEY DAM AND THEN PROCEED INTO (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASON MILL, CAMPS DRIFT, AND TURN RIGHT INTO CORNER OF CHURCH AND PINE STREET TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO DURBAN**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KEA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P7) ELANDSKOP ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-SANTI CLINIC,

ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLEY DAM AND THEN PROCEED INTO (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASON MILL, TURN RIGHT INTO (M50) NEWPORT DRIVE FROM (M70) EDENDALE ROAD AND THEN PROCEED INTO RING ROAD PROCEED TO MURRAY ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO C.B DOWNES ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: ASHBURTON, UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO-RIDGE, PEACE VALLEY AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M13) FREEWAY AND THEN PROCEED TILL PASS POLO-PONY, HILCREST TURN OFF, GILLITS, KLOOF DROP OFF ONLY THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M31) OLD MAIN ROAD IN PINETOWN AND DROP OFF ONLY THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET AND TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (M13) FREEWAY TOWARDS EAST THEN PROCEED LEFT INTO (N3) DURBAN PROCEED TILL PASS WESTVILLE, PAVILION, SHERWOOD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH TO OFF LOAD ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE THEN PROCEED INTO (M13) OLD DUTCH ROAD AND OFF-LOAD AT ENGEN SERVICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO RANK (59B) IN DURBAN. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO BULWER VIA NEW FOUR CENT**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO R617 BULWER ROAD AT NEW FOUR CENT THEN PROCEED TILL PASS NCWADI TURN OFF, KWA MBOKODO, PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK. DIRECT AND RETURN

(KP GABA & XD MHLOPHE)

**IMPENDELE TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

**PO BOX 611**

**EDENDALE**

**3217**

**AMENDEMENT OF ROUTE AND ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY**

**IMPENDLE TRANSPORT OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

**ROUTE 2 :BB MVELASE: APPLICATION NO: AOKNKZN0186624**

**ROUTE 2 INZINGA**

**IMPENDLE TO INZINGA**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130, TURN RIGHT INTO P127 AND PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, BRINGTON, KWA QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, EPAYIPINI AND CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE AT THE INTERSECTION OF P129 AND P127 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG P129 PASS LUGAJU SECONDARY SCHOOL, NXAMALALA CLINIC, NXAMALALA TRIBAL COURT, EMAROMENI, TURN LEFT INTO PANINKUKHU (A1891) LEADING TO KWA-NZAMA STORE, LEADING ESIKHALENI AND MADWALENI TO PICK AND DROP, FROM MADWALENI RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.

**IMPENDLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P7) ELANDSKOP ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-SANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLEY DAM AND THEN PROCEED INTO (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASON MILL, CAMPS DRIFT, AND TURN RIGHT INTO CORNER OF CHURCH AND PINE STREET TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO DURBAN**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KEA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P7) ELANDSKOP ROAD AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-SANTI CLINIC, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALL, KWA-GEZUBUSO, KWA-VULISAKA, HENLEY DAM AND THEN PROCEED INTO (M70) EDENDALE ROAD, DAMBUZA, EDENDALE HOSPITAL, PLESSISLAER AND PLESSISLAER INDUSTRIAL, MASON MILL, TURN RIGHT INTO (M50) NEWPORT DRIVE FROM (M70) EDENDALE ROAD AND THEN PROCEED INTO RING ROAD PROCEED TO MURRAY ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO C.B DOWNES ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED INTO (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: ASHBURTON, UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO-RIDGE, PEACE VALLEY AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M13) FREEWAY AND THEN PROCEED TILL PASS POLO-PONY, HILCREST TURN OFF, GILLITS, KLOOF DROP OFF ONLY THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M31) OLD MAIN ROAD IN PINETOWN AND DROP OFF ONLY THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET AND TURN LEFT TO REJOIN (M13) FREEWAY TOWARDS EAST THEN PROCEED LEFT INTO (N3) DURBAN PROCEED TILL PASS WESTVILLE, PAVILION, SHERWOOD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH TO OFF LOAD ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE THEN PROCEED INTO (M13) OLD DUTCH ROAD AND OFF-LOAD AT ENGEN SERVICE STATION AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO RANK (59B) IN DURBAN. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO UNDERBERG**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS: WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG (P127) TILL PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P128) LEADING TO INGWE MUNICIPALITY TO PICK UP AT LOWER MAKHUZENI AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP AT HALF DALE, UPPER-MAKHUZENI, BROTHENI AND TURN LEFT INTO (P247), BROTHENI STORE, BUSHSIDE, NGQIYA, MKHOMAZANA AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P252) AND TURN LEFT INTO (P27) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P126) SANI ROAD, PASS HIMEVILLE THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TAXI RANK IN UNDERBERG TO PICK AND OFF LOAD. DIRECT AND RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO HOWICK VIA LIONS RIVER**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO P130 PROCEED AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KWA-NOVUKA, IVANHOE FARMING CO, NHLOSANE AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (P132) LEADING TO EVERGLEN HOTEL TO PICK AND DROP OFF THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P130) AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P134) DARGLE ROAD THEN PASS OLD DARGLE POLICE STATION, HOPSKIN STORE, KWA NGONYA D17, DARGLE STORE, HEBRON HEAVEN TURN OFF AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) PASS LIONS RIVER CATTLE SALE YARD, THOKAN'S STORE, LIONS RIVER CEMETERY, MANDELA MONUMENT, PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET, PASS TWEEDIE STORE, PALLET LINK, LEMAC TIMBER 24, SUNFIELD, MINI MARKET, TOYOTA HALFWAY, HOWICK FALL GARAGE AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO MORLING TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO HOWICK VIA BOSTON**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P130) AND (P127) PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO P127, PASS KWA-GOMANE, (D14) AND PROCEED TILL THE INTERSECTION OF (P127) AND (617) BULWER ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATION: BOSTON CALTEX SERVICE STATION, KWA-GEBHASI STORE, BOSTON FARMERS EXCHANGE AND BOSTON POLICE STATION AND THEN PASS INTERSECTION OF (P7) ELANDSKOP ROAD (R617) BOSTON ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND

THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: MASWAZINI, SAPPI FOREST, MAFAKATINI, GOBLE FARM, MPOPHOMENI, N.P.B, EMAKANINI, EMASANGWENI AMHLOPHE, TUMBLE ROAD, KWA SATAN THEN TURN LEFT PASS MERRIVALE SHELL SERVICE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET PROCEED PASS ESOKENI, GREENFIELD, MIDLANDS HOSPITAL (ENKAMBINI) SARMCOL RUBBER FACTORY AND THEN CROSS UMNGENI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO MORLING STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO BULWER VIA SOLOKOHLO**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130, TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS: WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG (P127) TILL PASS UMKHOMAZI LOCATION, CROSS UMKHOMAZI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P127) LEADING TO INGWE MUNICIPALITY (BULWER) TO PICK UP AT LOWER MAKHUZENI AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP AT HALFDEAL, UPPER-MAKHUZENI, BROTHEN AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (P247) CROSS UMKHOMAZANE RIVER PASS D1356 AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO REJOIN (P128) AND THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP AT SOLOKOHLO LOCATION AND ALONG THE ROUTE TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD AND PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO UNNAMED ROAD LEADING TO KWHLANGANANI CLINIC TO DROP OFF ONLY AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BULWER ROAD THEN PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP. DIRECT & RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO BULWER VIA NEW FOUR CENT**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO R617 BULWER ROAD AT NEW FOUR CENT THEN PROCEED TILL PASS NCWADI TURN OFF, KWA MBOKODO, PROCEED TILL TURN LEFT INTO BULWER TAXI RANK. DIRECT AND RETURN.

**IMPENDLE TO NOTTINGHAM**

FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFAHLENI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO P130 TURN RIGHT INTO (P127) AND THEN PROCEED PASS THE FOLLOWING DISTRICTS: WILLOW, ENTOKOZWENI, KWA-KHETHA BRIDGE, MQABULAGUDU, STHUNJWANA, EMADIPHINI, COME & SEE, BRINGTON, QWEBEDE, KWA-BHENCE, EMBALIYEZWE STORE, CROSS INZINGA BRIDGE AND THEN PROCEED INTO (P129) PASS LUGAJU SCHOOL, NXAMALALA CLINIC, NXAMALALA TRIBAL COURT, KWA-NDLOVU, EMAROMENI, PANINKUKHU, KWA-LWENTSHI (POLL FARM) KWA-FILI (LAWRANCE FARM) THEN PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (P27) LOWER LOTENI ROAD AT ENDLINI YESONTO AND PROCEED TILL PASS KWA-MANZAMNYAMA ESTATE CC, INZINGA RANGER, CROSS AMANZAMNYAMA RIVER, PASS TROUT BUNGALOW TURN OFF AND GASUTA LODGE (B&B) TURN OFF, (D44), (D361), WOZANI LODGE (KWA-NGWENYA) DALCRUE FARM, LOCHWOOD FARM, STRATHEARN FARM (LETEN) SPRING GROCE FARM AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) NOTTINGHAM ROAD LEADING TO NOTTINGHAM ROAD TAXI RANK WHICH IS SITUATED ON THE LEFT OF (R103) NOTTINGHAM ROAD TO DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN. (BB MVELASE)

- 1) AOKNKZN018051 2) B DLAMINI 5309080687080 3) P.O. BOX 1174, ESTCOURT, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3310  
ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0119237 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY001650(2202EN2202EN00050177)ROUTE 0  
CHARTER SERVICE

From Estcourt Taxi Rank to point within the province KZN only. No picking or setting down of passengers en route.

- 7.1.1.2. Wembezi (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY006044(2202EK2202EN00050211)ROUTE 32.  
WEMBEZI TO ESCOURT

From approved Taxi Rank in Wembezi to approved Taxi Rank in Escourt and Wembezi Rank, into Longhomes, Mahhashini, Khwezi, V. Q. Depo, Five Room, Nkwezela, turn left to Locksloy, Newlands, loading and offloading and turn into C Section loading and offloading turn right into P29 Ntabamhlophe Road into Martin Road, Hellet Road, Connor Street and turn left into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank, offloading and loading and return along the forward route in reverse.

32.1ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From P29 Ntabamhlophe Road, into Harry Miller Road, Subway Road, Albert Street, Phillip Street, and turn right into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank. Offloading, loading and return the forward route in reverse.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1. Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank.
2. Narrowtex into Loskop Road;
3. Masonite into Broomcliffe Road;
4. Masonite into Bank Road; and
5. Mosaic into Bank Road

- 7.1.1.3. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY006051(2202EN2202EN00050217)CONDITIONS -

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Vereeniging, Vryheid, Ladysmith, Qwaqwa, Newcastle, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Escourt until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Escourt.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88  
  
(2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY006051(2202EN2202EN00050217)CONDITIONS -

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Vereeniging, Vryheid, Ladysmith, Qwaqwa, Newcastle, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Estcourt until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Estcourt.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in

respect of inter-provincial destinations.

8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.2.1.2. Wembezi (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY006044(2202EK2202EN00050211)ROUTE 32. WEMBEZI TO ESCOURT

From approved Taxi Rank in Wembezi to approved Taxi Rank in Estcourt and Wembezi Rank, into Longhomes, Mahhashini, Khwezi, V. Q. Depo, Five Room, Nkwezela, turn left to Locksloy, Newlands, loading and offloading and turn into C Section loading and offloading turn right into P29 Ntabamhlophe Road into Martin Road, Hellet Road, Connor Street and turn left into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank, offloading and loading and return along the forward route in reverse.

32.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From P29 Ntabamhlophe Road, into Harry Miller Road, Subway Road, Albert Street, Phillip Street, and turn right into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank. Offloading, loading and return the forward route in reverse.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1. Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank.
2. Narrowtex into Loskop Road;
3. Masonite into Broomcliffe Road;
4. Masonite into Bank Road; and
5. Mosaic into Bank Road

1) AOKNKZN018096	2) JW MALINGA 5405045402084	3) 2 Naledi Street, Sobantu, Kimberley, 8335 ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION
0		5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
4) LKNKZN0142313	Additional Authority	Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)
6)		

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY001650(2202EN2202EN00050177)ROUTE 0 CHARTER SERVICE

From Estcourt Taxi Rank to point within the province KZN only. No picking or setting down of passengers en route.

7.1.1.2. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY006040(2202EN2202EN00050208)ROUTE 29. MVUNDLWENI TO ESCOURT

From approved Taxi Rank in Mvundlweni KwaNdaba, Mhlungwini School, A 1416, loading and offloading into eMtshezi High School, into P29, Ntabamhlophe Road, offloading only pass Shayamoya, Newlands, Locksloy, Wembezi into a

Martin Road, Hellet Road, Richmond Road, Connor Street and turn left into Alexandra Street into the Taxi Rank, offloading and loading and return along the forward route in reverse.

#### 29.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From P29 into Harry Miller Road, Subway Road, Albert Street along Alexandra Street, into the Taxi Rank, offloading, loading and return.

#### SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1. Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank.
2. Narrowtex into Loskop Road;
3. Masonite into Broomcliffe Road;
4. Masonite into Bank Road; and
5. Mosaic into Bank Road

#### 7.1.1.3. Wembezi (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY006044(2202EK2202EN00050211)ROUTE 32. WEMBEZI TO ESCOURT

From approved Taxi Rank in Wembezi to approved Taxi Rank in Escourt and Wembezi Rank, into Longhomes, Mahhashini, Khwezi, V. Q. Depo, Five Room, Nkwezela, turn left to Locksloy, Newlands, loading and offloading and turn into C Section loading and offloading turn right into P29 Ntabamhlophe Road into Martin Road, Hellet Road, Connor Street and turn left into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank, offloading and loading and return along the forward route in reverse.

#### 32.1ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From P29 Ntabamhlophe Road, into Harry Miller Road, Subway Road, Albert Street, Phillip Street, and turn right into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank. Offloading, loading and return the forward route in reverse.

#### SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1. Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank.
2. Narrowtex into Loskop Road;
3. Masonite into Broomcliffe Road;
4. Masonite into Bank Road; and
5. Mosaic into Bank Road

#### 7.1.1.4. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY006051(2202EN2202EN00050217)CONDITIONS -

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Vereeniging, Vryheid, Ladysmith, Qwaqwa, Newcastle, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Escourt until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Escourt.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Wembezi (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY006044(2202EK2202EN00050211)ROUTE 32. WEMBEZI TO ESCOURT

From approved Taxi Rank in Wembezi to approved Taxi Rank in Estcourt and Wembezi Rank, into Longhoms, Mahhashini, Khwezi, V. Q. Depo, Five Room, Nkwezela, turn left to Locksloy, Newlands, loading and offloading and turn into C Section loading and offloading turn right into P29 Ntabamhlophe Road into Martin Road, Hellet Road, Connor Street and turn left into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank, offloading and loading and return along the forward route in reverse.

#### 32.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From P29 Ntabamhlophe Road, into Harry Miller Road, Subway Road, Albert Street, Phillip Street, and turn right into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank. Offloading, loading and return the forward route in reverse.

#### SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1. Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank.
2. Narrowtex into Loskop Road;
3. Masonite into Broomcliffe Road;
4. Masonite into Bank Road; and
5. Mosaic into Bank Road

- 7.2.1.2. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY001650(2202EN2202EN00050177)ROUTE 0 CHARTER SERVICE

From Estcourt Taxi Rank to point within the province KZN only. No picking or setting down of passengers en route.

- 7.2.1.3. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY006051(2202EN2202EN00050217)CONDITIONS -

## CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Vereeniging, Vryheid, Ladysmith, Qwaqwa, Newcastle, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Escourt until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Escourt.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

1) AOKNKZN018430 2) TC DLAMINI 6501030280086  
3

3) 112 SHEPSTONE ROAD, NEW GERMANY, NEW GERMANY, 3610 CLERMONT & KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.

4) LKNKZN019067 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
ZNBRCDBN006074(2206PC2206RK00050236)ROUTE 1A  
KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN  
From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZBRCDBN006073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A  
KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN  
From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.3. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A  
KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN  
From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.4. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006077(2206PC2206LS00050243)ROUTE 5A  
KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.5. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006078(2206PC2206RK00050246)ROUTE 6 A  
KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN  
From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006079(2206PC2206RK00050247)ROUTE 7 A  
(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- (ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- (iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.7. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE

(Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00306(2206PC2206RK00048113)Route 6 B

KK Hostel to Pinetown

From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.8. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 3), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 14), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00307(2206PC2206R400048114)Route 7 B

KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (111)KK to Westmead / Bakery

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexande Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.9. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 8), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 9), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 10), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 11), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 12), Durban Metro (Destination) -

BRCKZNDNB00308(2206PB21004R00048115)Route 8 B

Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (New Germany) (Via Point 6), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 7), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00309(2206PB2206RK00048116)Route 9 B

Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Polsselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 3), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 14), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 15), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

BRCKZNDNB00310(2206PB2206R400048117)Route 10 B

Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii)Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A  
Clermont to Durban and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road,turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3,Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street,turn left into West Street,turn left into Aliwal Street,turn left into Pine Street,turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street,University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue,turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 3), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 4), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00320(21004R2206RK00048119)Route 9 A  
Clermont to Pinetown and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street,turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Crompton Street,turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A  
(i)Clermont to Westmead and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Laught Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.  
(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.  
(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0  
CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:  
1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.  
2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231  
3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.  
4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.  
7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.  
8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.  
9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00300(2206PC2206RK00048107)Route 1 B  
Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return  
From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZN00301(2206PC21004R00048108)Route 2 B  
Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return  
From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A  
Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban  
From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00302(2206PC2206RK00048110)Route 3 B  
Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return  
From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank. passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00303(2206PC21004R00048111)Route 4 B  
Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return  
From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00305(2206PC21004R00048112)Route 5 B  
KK Hostel to Durban  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018436 2) MA XABA 6606215384080<br>3 | 3) P O BOX 32352, VERULAM, VERULAM, 4340<br>NDWEDWE & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOC. |
| 4) LKNKZN015784 Transfer of OL                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)                                    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRC00111(2206LS2206LS00048937)ROUTE 1

## 1. FROM NDWENDWE AND DISTRICT TO EMTSHEBHENI (INANDA SAP) AND RETURN TO DURBAN

- 1.1 ENYONI: From Enyoni D1613 to junction of P100, P100 to Mtshebhenni and return
- 1.2 EZIMPONDWENI: Road P716 junction with P100 to Mtshebhenni and return
- 1.3 GAWULA: Road D1543, Ngonweni, P100 to Mtshebhenni and return
- 1.4 KWAGOQA/MSILILI: From Kwagoqa D869 to Ezimpondweni on Road P716 to P100, along Road P100 to Mtshebhenni and return
- 1.5 KWASEME: From Kwaseme, Road D1608 to Road P100, along road P100 to Mtshebhenni and return
- 1.6 MZINYATHI: From Kwaseme Road D1608 to Mzinyathi and return
- 1.7 MAKHULUSENI: From Makhuluseni, Unnamed Road, or, D1514 to Mkhuze to Road P715 into Road P100 to Mtshebhenni and return
- 1.8 MANTOBELLO: From Mantobelo Road 1538 into Road P715 to Road P100, along Road P100 to Mtshebhenni and return
- 1.9 MEME: From Meme, Unknown Road becoming Road P1510, along P1510 pass Tafamasi to its junction with Road P100, along P100, along P100 to Mtshebhenni and return
- 1.10 NDWENDWE: From Ndwedwe, Road P715 to its junction with Road P100, along P100 to Mtshebhenni and return
- 1.11 NGOZA: From Ngoza to Mtata on Unnamed Road, return to Road D870, P100, along to Mtshebhenni and return
- 1.12 NJOBOYINYE: From Njoboyinye on Road P102, becoming Road P100, into Road D1604, becoming Road D1510, Tafamasi, becoming Road P100, along Road P100 to Mtshebhenni and return
- 1.13 SIMAMANE: From Simamane on Road D1513 via Mangangeni on Road D1513 becoming Road P715 into Road P100, along Road P100 to Mtshebhenni and return
- 1.14 KHUSANE A3827 is from D870 to Khusane and then joining D1606 at Phaphama and carries on to P100 at Manyaseni and return

## 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRC00112(2206LS21004R00048938)ROUTE 2

## 2. FROM TRANSIT RANK (1.1 TO 14) AT MTSHEBHENI AND MANYASENI TO DURBAN (FORWARD JOURNEY)

From any of the above points of origin (1.1 to 1.14) to Road P100, right into M27, left into MR93/M25, along M25 (KwaMashu Highway)-

- 2.1 Into North Coast Road (R102), pass Cannought Bridge, into Umngeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Rank No. 420 in Etna Lane.
- 2.2 Into North Coast Road (R102), pass Cannought Bridge, into Umngeni Road, right into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Rank No. 85 of Field Street.
- 2.3 Into North Coast (R102), pass Cannought Bridge, into Umngeni Road, into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street, proceed to Rank 85 on Field Street, continue along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Rank No. 420 on Etna Lane.

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00114(2206LS2206LS00048940)RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO MTSHEBHENI AND MANYASENI (1.1 TO 1.14)

4.1 From Rank 85 Field Street, into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway 9M25), into MR93, right into M27 pass Emtshebheni Police Station, left into Road P100 and proceed to any of destination points (1.1 to 1.14) above.

4.2 From Rank 85 on Field Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), right at Spaghetti Junction, into the N2, along the N2, into M27, pass Emtshebheni Police Station, left into P100 and proceed to any destination points (1.1 to 1.14) above.

CONDITIONS 1:

ON RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL HHOLOHHOLO, BUT PASSENGERS CAN BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE (R102, M25, M27, P100) UNTIL REACHING HHOLOHHOLO)

CONDITIONS 2:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING HHOLOHHOLO, UNTIL REACHING ETNA LANE OR FIELD STREET TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NDWEDWE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING HHOLOHHOLO.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION ON THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED ON THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED AREAS.

7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRC00113(21004R2206LS00048939)ROUTE 3  
ROUTE VIA THE N3 (WESTERN HIGHWAY)

3.1 From Mtshebheni or Manyaseni Transit Ranks, to Road P100, right into M27, left into MR93/M25, (KwaMashu Highway), along M25, left into Industrial Park Road/Bester's Off Ramp, dropping off passengers, proceed to join M25, along M25, left into Mandela Road off-ramp to drop off passengers, proceed to join M25, along M25, right into the N2, along eh N2, left into an on-ramp to the N3, proceed to join the N3, along eh N3, into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Rank No. 420 on Etna Lane.

OR

3.2 Alice Street, right into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Rank 85 on Field Street.

CONDITIONS: ON FORWARD JOURNEY, PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN AND ALONG P100 UNTIL

HHLOLOHHOLO IS REACHED, THEREAFTER ONLY SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE ROUTE, (M27, M25 R102) UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION RANK ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING HHLOLOHHOLO.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018471 2) N GAMA 7202185462087<br>2 | 3) P O BOX 554, PONGOLA, KWAZULU NATAL, 3170<br>IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA |
| 4) LKNKZN0111953 Transfer of OL<br>6)         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)              |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ncotshane (Pongola) (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP5544(2207WK2100HB00052389)APPROVED  
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
IKHWEZI LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA

From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.2. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4454(2100HB2100HB00052390)2. PONGOLA TO  
OVERWATCH

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.

7.1.1.3. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4456(2100HB2100HB00052391)3. PONGOLA TO  
PONGOLA SUGAR MILL

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return

7.1.1.4. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4457(2100HB2100HB00052392)4. PONGOLA TO  
KWANGWANASE

From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.5. Pongola (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4458(2100HB22076110052393)5. PONGOLA TO  
NONGOMA

From Pngola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.6. Pongola (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4459(2100HB2100M110052394)6. PONGOLA TO  
VRYHEID

From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.7. Pongola (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4460(2100HB21004R10052395)7. PONGOLA TO  
DURBAN

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.8. Pongola (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4461(2100HB2100F510052396)8. PONGOLA TO  
NEWCASTLE

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Comondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpietersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.9. Pongola (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP4462(2100HB2100H310052397)9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpiettersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return

1) AOKNKZN018656 2) TC MTHETHWA 6005040262084  
7

3) P O BOX 4493, SUNDUMBILI, MANDINI, 4491  
MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI O. A.

4) LKNKZN0112872 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0103(2206WA22076110047489)ROUTE:  
4

Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank

Reverse Route.

From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.

7.1.1.2. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0105(2206WA22071T10047514)  
ROUTE: 2

Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102. Turn left and proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.

Alternatively:

Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction and proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.

7.1.1.3. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0107(2206WA2206W900047516)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 6

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.

Reverse Route.

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.4. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0108(2206WA2206V900047517)ROUTE: 5

Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.5. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0109(2206WA2202H110047518)ROUTE: 7

Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No.P459 then join Road No.258 towards R102 northwards or drive along Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102, at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.

- 7.1.1.6. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0113(2206WA1205GJ10047523)ROUTE: 9

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.7. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0101(2206WA2100DX10047487)EXISTING  
AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 3

Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.8. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0115(2206WA22074410047527)ROUTE: 8

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 & 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.9. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0116(2206WA2206LS10047529)  
APPROVED ROUTES  
MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

## ROUTE: 1

Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban.

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102. At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.

## Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1. Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.

## Reverse Route:

From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018656 2) BA TUSI 6605140503087<br>9 | 3) 23 SITHOLE RD, NAZARETH, PINETOWN,<br>KWAZULU-NATAL, 3610 CHESTERVILLE<br>WESTVILLE TA |
| 4) LKNKZN017755 Transfer of OL<br>6)           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)                     |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Westville (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN007(2206P92206P900047454)ROUTE 2 B  
FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN  
INWARD JOURNEY

From Cherville Extension 3 to Chesterville Township along Mahlathi Road into Nettleton Road, into Wiggins Road, turn right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into Brickfield Road, turn left into N3 turn left into Berea Road North, proceed to Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street (right into Market Road or right into a Service Road behind English Market) into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:  
from Tomato Hall Taxi rank into Warwick Avenue, turn left into Conongate Road, proceed the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, turn left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, turn left into Brickfield, turn right into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into Bellair Road, turn right into Wiggins Road, into Mahlathi Road and proceed along Mahlathi to Chesterville Township and to Cheserville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), FRANCOIS (Umkumbaan) (Via Point 1), SYDNEY (Warwick) (Via Point 2), SERVICE (Airport) (Via Point 3), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 9), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 10), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 11), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 13), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 14), BELLAIR (Umkumbaan) (Via Point 15), BOOTH (Umkumbaan) (Via Point 16), NGWENYA (Chesterville) (Via Point 17), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN001(21004R21004R00047433)ROUTE 1 A

FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK)

## INWARD ROUTE:

From Chesterville, Chesterville Extension 2, turn into Ingwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1, return along Denis Shepstone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left to Bellair Road right into Umbilo right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers' Way, right into Pine Street) OR left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street) turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road right into Service Road behind the English Market, to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

From Warwick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road right into Booth Road, turn left into Denis Shepstone into Chesterville Extension and

return along Denis Shepstone Road, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township.

NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET

- 7.1.1.3. Chesterville Ext (Durban Metro) (Origin), BELLAIR (Umkumbaan) (Via Point 1), BOOTH (Umkumbaan) (Via Point 2), NGWENYA (Chesterville) (Via Point 3), - CATO MANOR (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN003(2206KN2A6H1X00047435)ROUTE 3 A

FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL

Inward Journey:

From Chesterville Extension 3 into Chesterville Township, into Chesterville Extension 2 into Ngwenya Road, into Dennis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1 return along Dennis Shepstone turn right into Booth Road, right into Bellair Road Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli(Cato Manor) Hospital.

and RETURN AS FOLLOWS:

From the Taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital, right into Bellair Road, left into Booth Road, left into Dennis Shepstone Road into Chesterville Extension reuthr along Dennis Shepstone Road into Ngwenya Road, left into Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 into Chesterville Township then into Chesterville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN018768 2) NE ZUMA 7609185804086  
0

3) 19 PAUL AVENUE, RIDGE PARK,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 ZWARTKOP TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN019919 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Gubeshe Forest (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), RETIEF (Pietermaritzburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000839(2202GM238N1W00051170)APPROVED ROUTES  
ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL

INBOUND

- From Gubeshe Terminus into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk ( M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE

OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001203(22068T22068T00051191)ROUTE 2

2.1 FROM HILTON COLLEGE, VIA HILTON SHOPPING CENTRE TO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY TERMINAL

INBOUND

- From Hilton College into MR139, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to N3 intersection and right into N3, into Duncan Mckenzie, and into Hyslop road, into Commercial Road and left into Longmarket Street and left into Freedom

Square( New Taxi Rank).

## 2.2 FROM CITY TERMINAL (FREEDOM SQUARE) TO HILTON COLLEGE.

### OUTBOUND

- From city Terminal ( Freedom Square), right into Church Street, left into Boshoff Street, into Chatterton Road, into the N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College; as per the forward route in reverse;

- ALTERNATIVELY;

- From City Terminal ( Freedom Square ), right into Church Street, and left into N3, into Hilton ( Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College as per the forward route in reverse.

### 7.1.1.3. Zayeka (Pietermaritzburg Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001209(22068822068T00051192)ROUTE 3

#### 3.1 FROM ZAYEKA ROAD TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INBOUND

- From Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132), into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.

#### 3.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL

### OUTBOUND

- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132).

### 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB001238(22068T22068T00051205)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Sweetwaters Road until reaching the Corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank.

3. On the return trip to Gubeshe, no passengers may be set down until leaving Sweetwaters Road.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.

A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. In particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted.

6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction.

- 4) LKNKZN0117110 Transfer of OL  
6) 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMB000855(2206A02206A000051079)Route 1

Richmond To Eston

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Richmond Rak No.2 - Nelson Street (KPX0023)

Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5, P24, P21

To Destination: Eston Rank off P489 (KPX0022)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Eston Rank, off P489 (KPX0022)

Route - Passing: P21, P24, MR5, Shepstone Street, Chilley Street, Nelson Street

To (Destination): Richmond Rank No. 2 Nelson Street (KPX0023)

- 7.1.1.2. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMB000856(2206A02206A000051080)Route 2

Masangazane to Richmond

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin): Masangazane – P121/D388 (KPX0025)

Route - Passing: P121, Shepstone

To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1-off Shepstone Street (KPX0023)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.1-off Shepstone Street (KPX0023)

Route - Passing: Shepstone, P121

To (Destination): Masangazane – P121/D388 (KPX0025)

- 7.1.1.3. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMB000852(2206A02206A000051083)Route 5

Gengeshe to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin) Gengeshe

Route - Passing: D684, P121, MR5, Shepstone Street

To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, MR5, P121, D684

To (Destination): Gengeshe

- 7.1.1.4. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMB000860(2206A02206A000051084)Route 6

Magoda to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Magoda

Route - Passing: D1231, D1229, SHEPSTONE STREET

To Destination: Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229, D1231

To (Destination): Magoda

- 7.1.1.5. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000861(2206A02206A000051085)Route 7

Ndaleneni to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Ndaleneni  
Route - Passing: D1229, Shepstone Street  
To (Destination): Richmond Rank NO. 1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)  
Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229  
To (Destination): Ndaleneni

- 7.1.1.6. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000862(2206A02206A000051086)Route 8

Phatheni to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Phatheni  
To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023)  
ROUTE - Passing: D59, MR5, Shepstone Street, Chilley Street, Nelson Street

OUTBOUND - RETURN:

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 2-Nelson Street (KPX0023)  
Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5, D59  
To (Destination): Phatheni

- 7.1.1.7. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000863(2206A02206A000051087)ROUTE 9

Simozomeni to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Simozomeni  
Route - Passing: D1230, D1229, Shepstone Street  
To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin) : Richmond Rank No.1-Shepstone Street (KPX0024)  
Route - Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229, d1231, D1230  
To (Destination): Simozomeni

- 7.1.1.8. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000864(2206A02206A000051088)Route 10

Nhlazuka to Richmond

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Nhlazuka  
Route - Passig: D274, MR5, Shepstone Street, Chilley Street, Nelson Street  
To (Destination): Richmond Rank NO.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.2-Nelson Street (KPX0023)  
Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Shepstone Street, MR5, D274  
To (Destination): Nhlazuka

## 7.1.1.9. Richmond Rural (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000851(2100I921004R10051082)Route 4

Richmond to Durban

## INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No. 2 - Nelson Street (KPX0023)

Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Durban Road, MR5, P338,N3.

Alternative Route - Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Sheptsone Street, MR5, P338, M13,Old Mian Road, Crompton Road, M13, N3.

To (Origin): Durban

## OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin) Durban

Route - passing: N3, P338,MR5,Durban Road, Chilley Street, Nelson Street.

Restrictions: Only dropping-off of passengers is permitted in Pinetown, picking-up of passengers is not permitted.

## 7.1.1.1 Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB000854(2206A02100H310051081)Route 3

Richmond to Pietermaritzburg

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.2 – Nelson Street(KPX0023)

Route: Passing: Nelson Street, Chilley Street, Durban Road, MR5, Reggie Hadebe(Richmond)Road, Alexandra Road, College Road, West Street, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Church Street, Boshoff Street

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symmons) Centre Tax Terminal (KPC0093)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symmons)Centre Taxi Terminal(KPC0093)

Route: Passing: Pietermaritz, Chief Albert Luthuli (Commercial) Street, Alexandra Road, Reggie Hadebe (Richmond) Road, MR5, Durban Road, Chilley Street, Nelson Street

To (Destination): Richmond Rank No.2 – Nelson (KPX0023)

1) AOKNKZN018789 2) NP ZWANE 7710060516082  
9

3) 16 AMBLEWOOD ROAD, PIETERMARIZBURG,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 SOUTH & NORTH  
BEACH ADDINGTON TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0127521 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00004500022(2206LS2206LS00142039)Route 2  
From Blue Lagoon 112C to Berea Road through St Andrews

From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair left into K E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair, right into Dr. PRIXLEY KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrew's Street, stop at the designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anto Lembede Street, onto Rank 112B. Picking up and dropping off along the way on designated areas.

## Return

From Rank 112B in Berea Road (king Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park street pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick up's and drop off's, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into SomtseuRoad, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into sandown road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. Picking

up and dropping off along the way.

Alternative route

From 112C Blue Lagoon through Pine Street to Berea Road (King Dinizulu)

From rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Sun Coast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, onto Monty Naicker Street, right into Joseph Nduli Street, left into David Webster Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, onto Centenary Road, left into Steve Biko Road, left into Botanic Gardens Road, left into King Dinizulu, Dropping off along the way.

Return

From King Dinizulu Road, opposite Berea Centre onto Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, picking up and dropping off along the way. Left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu, right road, right onto Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair, left into Argyle, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, right into Snell parade, into Rank 112C.

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), BEREA (Warwick) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000450020(21004R239JGS00142027)Route 1

Addington Hospital (Rank 112) to Berea Road

Fro Rank (112A) on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick up drop, left into Boscombe place and onto Monty Naicker, pick up and drop along the way. Right into Stalwart Simelane pick up and drop off, onto David Webster, into Steve Biko Road, pick up and drop off. Left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off.opposite Berea Centre on King dinizulu Road.

Return Trip

From Berea Road to Rank 112 A Addington Hospital

From Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road) opposite Berea Centre, onto Pixley KaSeme Street, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, left into Bell Street, left into Prince Street right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace into rank 112A at Addington Hospital. Picking up and dropping off along the way.

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000450025(2206LS2206LS00142044)Route 4

From Rank 112B Berea Road to Rank 112C Blue Lagoon

From Rank 112B in Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu Road, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. picking up and dropping off along the way.

Return

From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrews Street, stop at designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anton Lembede Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Street, onto Rank 112B.

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00004502004(2206LS2206LS00142041)Route 3

Rank 112B Berea Road to 112A Addington Hospital

From Rank 112B in Berea Road ( King Dinizulu), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli sreet, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, then left Bell Street left into Prince Street, right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace, onto Rank 112A Addington Hospital. Pick up and drop off along the way.

Return

From Rank 112A on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick and drop, left into Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, pick up and drop off, left into M.L Sultan, left into Steve Biko, left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off opposite Berea Centre on Berea Road ( King Dinizulu Road)

- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00004500026(2206LS2206LS00142045)CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:

- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
- 5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
- 6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
- 7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 1) AOKNKZN018838 2) PS CAIN 7303130546089  
1  
4) LKNKZN0116657 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 23261, ISIPINGO, ISIPINGO, 4110  
UMBUMBULU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umbumbulu College (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006055(2206K92206LS00050218)Route 1  
UMBUMBULU TO ESTON

From approved Taxi Rank at Umbumbulu near Magistrates Court proceed to Main Road R603, turn right and proceed along R603 to Eston approved Taxi Rank and return to Umbumbulu along on forward route in reverse

- 7.1.1.2. Umbumbulu College (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006058(2206K92209WC00050219)Route 2 – UMBUMBULU TO ISIPINGO

From approved Taxi Rank at Umbumbulu near Magistrates Court, proceed to the Main Road R603, turn left into R603 and proceed along R603, left into Umbumbulu Road (M38) and proceed passing Folweni and Malakazi, left into Old Main Road at Isipingo, left into Alexandra Avenue, right into Thomas Avenue into approved Taxi Rank opposite Checkout Centre and return into and along Thomas Avenue, right into Church Lane, right into Old Main Road and proceed to Umbumbulu along this forward route in reverse

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006060(2206LS2206LS00050220)ROUTE 0  
CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Isipingo, no passengers may be picked up en route from reaching Malukazi, until reaching the Isipingo Taxi Rank.
3. On the return trip to Umbumbulu, no passengers may be set down until passing Malukazi, subject to Condition 5 below.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88(2)(b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holdings areas
7. Rank permits or letters of Authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities and in particular inter – provincial destinations
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by Motor Vehicle Insurance as well as Personal Liability Insurance

1) AOKNKZN018838 2) FM BHENGU 7003275734082  
5

3) P O BOX 24842, PIETERMARITZBURG,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 MAFUNZE MPUMUZA  
INADI INCWADI T.O.A

4) LKNKZN0114242 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003200(22068T22068T00053553)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00003201(22068T22068T00053554)ROUTE 00  
CHARTER SERVICE  
From Mafunze, Mpumuza, Inadi, Incwadi Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.
- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0003204(22068T22068T00053556)ROUTE 2  
GIBSON GATE TO PIETERMARITZBURG
- INBOUND (FORWARD)  
From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)  
Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)
- OUTBOUND (RETURN)  
From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028)  
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, Unamed Road  
To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)
- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP0003205(22068T22068T00053557)ROUTE 3  
ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG
- INBOUND (FORWARD)  
From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012)  
Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)
- OUTBOUND (RETURN)  
From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)  
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D112  
To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)
- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0003206(22068T22068T00053558)ROUTE 4  
MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG
- INBOUND (FORWARD)  
From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)  
Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)
- OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)  
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7,  
 D1139  
 To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB0003027(22068T22068T00053559)ROUTE 5  
 MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)  
 Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
 To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)  
 Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399  
 To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)

- 7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB000316(22068T22068T00053560)ROUTE 6  
 TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)  
 Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East  
 To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)  
 Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128  
 To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)

- 7.1.1.8. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB0003017(22068T22068T00053561)ROUTE 7  
 DINDI

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068)  
 To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
 (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)  
 To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida  
 (Edendale), MR7, D1126

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.9. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00030170(22068T22068T00053563)ROUTE 8 ELANDSKOP

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023)

To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)

Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &/D1122 (KPV0023)

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom, Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00030180(22068T22068T00053564)ROUTE 9 DEEPPDALE

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Deepdale

To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

To (Destination) : Deepdale

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00030190(22068T22068T00053565)ROUTE 10 NCWADI

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Ncwadi  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
To (Destination) : Ncwadi

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003020(22068T22068T00053566)ROUTE 11 QANDA

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)  
To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale)

MR7, D1127

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003202(22068T22068T00053555)ROUTE 1  
MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafunze  
Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028)  
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7,  
D1124, D1123  
To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018838 2) FM BHENGU 7003275734082<br>6 | 3) P O BOX 24842, PIETERMARITZBURG,<br>PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 MAFUNZE MPUMUZA<br>INADI INCWADI T.O.A |
| 4) LKNKZN0126284 Transfer of OL<br>6)            | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)                                |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00030190(22068T22068T00053565)ROUTE 10  
NCWADI

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Ncwadi  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
To (Destination) : Ncwadi

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East),  
Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

## RESTRICTION

None

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

## DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003020(22068T22068T00053566)ROUTE 11 QANDA

## INBOUND

From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

## OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)  
To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale)  
MR7, D1127

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

## RESTRICTION

None

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

## DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00030170(22068T22068T00053563)ROUTE 8 ELANDSKOP

## INBOUND

From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023)  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)

Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

## OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
 To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &D1122  
 (KPV0023)

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom,  
 Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

## RESTRICTION

None

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

## DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB00030180(22068T22068T00053564)ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE

## INBOUND

From (Origin) : Deepdale  
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
 (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

## OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
 To (Destination) : Deepdale

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East),  
 Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

## RESTRICTION

None

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

## DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB000316(22068T22068T00053560)ROUTE 6  
 TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)

Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East  
 To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)  
 Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128  
 To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB0003017(22068T22068T00053561)ROUTE 7  
 DINDI

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068)  
 To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
 (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)  
 To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida  
 (Edendale), MR7, D1126

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB0003206(22068T22068T00053558)ROUTE 4  
 MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)  
 Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)  
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7,  
 D1139  
 To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)

- 7.1.1.8. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB0003027(22068T22068T00053559)ROUTE 5  
 MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)  
 Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
 To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)  
 Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399  
 To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)

- 7.1.1.9. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCOMP0003205(22068T22068T00053557)ROUTE 3  
 ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012)  
 Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)  
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7,  
 D112  
 To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB0003202(22068T22068T00053555)ROUTE 1  
 MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafunze  
 Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028)  
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7,  
 D1124, D1123  
 To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCOMP0003204(22068T22068T00053556)ROUTE 2  
 GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)  
 Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket,  
 Retief, Berg  
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028)  
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7,  
 D1124, Unamed Road  
 To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB0003200(22068T22068T00053553)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018844 2) ML NDABA 6311225377089<br>0 | 3) PRIVATE BAG X 35, LOSKOP, ESTCOURT, 3330<br>AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0115567 Transfer of OL                 | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)                                    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1215(2001A12202EN10053927)18.  
Loskop to Estcourt  
From Dlangalala Store Loskop Mdutshini join D214 Mjwayeli Primary School Bhengu Store. Save Mor Store, Clinic join P10 loading, BATA Shoe Co. KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Drycott Store off – loading Tennis Moonliegh turn left join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat, Masonite turn right join Alexandra Street turn right come To Estcourt. From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Philip Street and turn right to Loskop Road P10 to Amangwe Taxi Rank and return.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018852 2) MG MBUTHO 7402195405080<br>3 | 3) P O BOX266, MTUBATUBA, MTUBATUBA, 3935<br>INSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0114639 Transfer of OL                  | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)                         |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0814(2207W32207W300053133)APPROVED ROUTES  
NSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

NSELENI TO RICHARDS BAY:

ROUTE 1:

FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO N2, INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO RICHARDS BAY AND INTO BRACKEHAM ROAD, INTO ALTON ROAD, INTO BUSINESS INDUSTRIES, INTO HABOUR, AND INTO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0815(2207W322074410053135)ROUTE 2:

NSELENI TO MTUBATUBA:

NSELENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 & PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.3. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0816(2207W32100DX10053137)ROUTE 3:

NSELENI TO MKHUZE:

NSELENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT INTO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.4. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0817(2207W32100DX10053139)ROUTE 4:

NSELENI TO EMPANGENI:

NSELENI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT JOINING N2 SOUTH DRIVING TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN RIGHT LEAVING N2 TO R34 ROAD TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT BY USING TANNER ROAD, LEAVE TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI RAIL, THEN DRIVE TO EMPANGENI UP TOWN BY USING TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT JOINING MAXWELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.5. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRCEMP0818(2207W32100DX10053142)ROUTE 5:  
 NSELENI TO MKHOMA:  
 FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO BHEJANE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BHEJANE, PASS MKHOMA (PICK UP PASSENGERS), MKHOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

7.1.1.6. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCEMP0822(2207W32100DX10053146)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018861 2) PC SHEZI 5104100618086  
 2

3) G409 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, PO UMLAZI, DURBAN,  
 4031 UMLAZI A, B, C&W TAXI OWNERS  
 ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN016360 Transfer of OL  
 6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), MANGOSUTHU (Umlazi SectionD) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCDBN00110502(2202IR238ZQM00049307)APPROVED ROUTES  
 UMLAZI A.B.C.D & W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Route 1

1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003), ALONG ROAD 2003, RIGHT INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 336, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.304, RIGHT INTO VENIYENI, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), MANGOSUTHU (Umlazi SectionJ) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCDBN00110508(2202IR238Z2U00049308)Route 2

2. FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003) ALONG ROAD 2003, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.403 AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110511(2202IR21004R00049309)Route 3  
 3. TO DURBAN : (1) FORWARD JOURNEY

3.1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, INTO R102, LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF – RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE , RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN RUSSELL STREET.

3.2. TO EZIMBUZINI :

FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN, TURNING RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, PROCEED

TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

4. RETURN JOURNEY:

4.1. DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W)

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

4.2. EZINMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W)

FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.

CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110514(21004R2202IR00049310)  
Route 4

4. RETURN JOURNEY:

4.1 DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W)

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

4.2. EZINMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W)

FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD

AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.

- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110523(2202IR2202IR00049311)ROUTES 6

CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN018861 2) PC SHEZI 5104100618086  
3

3) G409 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, PO UMLAZI, DURBAN,  
4031 UMLAZI A, B, C&W TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN016357 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110523(2202IR2202IR00049311)ROUTES 6

CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110511(2202IR21004R00049309)Route 3  
3. TO DURBAN : (1) FORWARD JOURNEY

3.1. FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, INTO R102, LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF – RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE , RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN RUSSELL STREET.

3.2. TO EZIMBUZINI :  
FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN, TURNING RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

4. RETURN JOURNEY:

4.1. DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W)

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

4.2. EZIMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W)

FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY , RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.

CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), MANGOSUTHU (Umlazi SectionD) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110502(2202IR238ZQM00049307)APPROVED ROUTES UMLAZI A.B.C.D & W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Route 1

1. FROM EMAWELANI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003), ALONG ROAD 2003, RIGHT INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 336, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.304, RIGHT INTO VENIYENI, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), MANGOSUTHU (Umlazi SectionJ) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110508(2202IR238Z2U00049308)Route 2

2. FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003) ALONG ROAD 2003, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.403 AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110514(21004R2202IR00049310)Route 4

4. RETURN JOURNEY:

4.1 DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W)

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

4.2. EZINMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W)

FROM EZINMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.

1) AOKNKZN018866 2) NS XOLO 6503220415084  
9

4) LKNKZN0116819 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 19134, GAMALAKHE, GAMALAKHE, 4249  
GAMALAKHE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Gamalakhe (Margate) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300265(2206EX2206EZ00055111)1.1  
GAMALAKHE TO MARGATE

From Gamalakhe Taxi Rank, turn right into Bushvale Road, turn left into Bobby Lock, turn right into Tedder Road and back, turn left onto Louis Botha Avenue, turn right into Bobby Lock, turn, right onto Links Road, turn right onto Roosevelt Road, pass Seaslopes, proceed to Wartski Drive, through Erasmus Road, turn right onto Marine Drive, proceed to R620 through to Marine Drive, turn right onto R102, turn left onto Bazley Street, turn left onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Dennis Shepstone Street and Back, turn left onto Ryder Street, turn right onto Escombe Street, turn left onto Reynold, turn left onto Mbango Valley Road and back to Albersville Road, turn left onto Umzimkhulu Sugar Mill Road proceed to Marburg, turn right onto R102 and back, turn left onto Main Harding Road or proceed to R102 and Back to Port Shepstone.

#### STOPPING POINTS

From Gamalakhe Township, Inkulu, Qinabout, Esigedleni, Emqolombeni, Esikhaleni, Thembalihle and kwaXaba to Margate, picking up and dropping off passengers in the following area: Margate extension 3&7, Ezinsimbi/ Lustre Plating, Margate Private Hospital Margate Sport School, Margate Pre-primary School, Margate Primary School, South Coast Academy, Margate Police Station, Village of Happiness, Checkers, Pick 'n Pay, Shoprite Checkers, Kwamalandela, Kwagxagxa, Enkongweni, Manaba, Ezinyonini, Ivungu, Ikomiti St Michael's Surf Bay, Shelly Beach, Myola Beach Terminus, Old Mac Donald, Drive-in, Dawn View, Nash Service Station, Port Shepstone / Esavidi Technical College, Ogwini Regional Office, Oslo Beach, Zebra/Mbango Valley, Pick'nPay, Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital, Port Shepstone post Office, Shoprite Checkers in Port Shepstone Town, Port Shepstone High School, Port Shepstone Junior Primary School, Port Shepstone Senior Primary, Suid-Natal Hoerskool, Port Shepstone Primary School, Port Shepstone Secondary School, Jaihindu primary Scholl, Marburg secondary School, Marburg Primary School, R.A Engar primary School, Merlewood Secondary School, Merlewood Primary School and Suid-Natal Primere Skool, and back.

#### DECISION: APPROVED

#### 7.1.1.2. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB00300267(22067A22067A00055116)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

#### 7.1.1.3. Gamalakhe (Margate) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB00300266(2206EX22067A00055114)1.2 GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA SHELLY BEACH

##### ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

From Gamalakhe Township, our taxis proceed straight to St Michael's using Knox Gore Road, turn left onto Marine Drive, proceed to R620, turn right onto R012, turn left onto Bazley street, turn right onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Dennis Shepstone Street and back, turn left onto Ryder street, turn left onto Bazley Street, turn left onto Reynold street, turn left onto Mbango Valley and back, turn left onto Alberville Road, turn left onto Umzimkhulu Sugar Mill Road /Old Durban Road, turn right onto N2 and back to R102, turn left onto Main Harding through Escombe Street, turn right onto Reynold Street or straight to Aiken Street, turn right onto R102/ N2, turn left onto R620 back to Gamalakhe using the route mentioned above.

## STOPPING POINTS;

From Gamalakhe township, Inkulu, Emqolombeni, Qinabout, Esigedleni, KwaXaba and Thembelihle picking and dropping off passengers in the following area:- St Michael's, Surf Bay, Myola, Beaxh terminus, Dawn View, Old Mac Donald, Shelly Beach, Drive In Nash Service Station, Esavidi Technical College, Zebra-Mbango Valley, Ogwini Regional Office, Pick's Pay, Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital, Port Shepstone post Office Shoprite Checkers, O.K. furniture Store, Port Shepstone High School, Port shepstone Junior Primary, Port Shepstone Senior primary, Suid-Natal Hoerskool, Suid-Natal Primere Skool, Port Shepstone Primary, Port Shepstone Secondary School, Jai Hindu primary, R.A. Engar Primary, Marburg Primary, Merlewood Primary, Merlewood Secondary, Marburg Secondary, Merlewood Primary and Merlewood Pre-Primary School.

DECISION: APPROVED

- 7.1.1.4. Gamalakhe (Margate) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002270(2206EX22067A00056412)1.3 GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE

## ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

From Gamalakhe Township, turn left onto Izotsha/Old Main Bushvale Road, turn right onto R102, turn left onto Main Harding Road to Escombe Street, turn right onto Aiken Street, turn left onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Bazley Street, turn right onto N2/R102, turn left onto R620, turn left onto Marine Drive, turn left to Margate Town, turn right onto Erasmus Road, proceed onto Wartski Drive, proceed to Roosevelt Road, turn left onto Tedder Road and back, turn left onto Bobby Lock Road, turn onto Louis Both avenue, turn left onto Links Road, proceed to Bobby lock Road, and turn right onto Bushvale Road or from Bobby Lock Road turn right to Links Road, turn left to Tedder Road, proceed to Alexander Road, turn left onto Bushvale Road to Gamalakhe or back to Port Shepstone.

## STOPPING POINTS:

Pick up and drop of passengers from the following areas:- Gamalakhe Township, Inkulu, Qinabout, Esigedleni, KwaXaba, Emqolombeni, Marburg, Port Shepstone Town, Zebra / Mbango Valley, Ogwini Regional Office, Nash Service Station, Port Shepstone / esavidi Technical College, Port Shepstone Hospital, Pick'n Pay, Port Shepstone Post Office, O.K. Furniture, Shoprite Checkers, Old Mac Donald, Dawn View, Beach Terminus, Myola, Surf Bay, StMichael's Shelly Beach, Eskom, Ivungu, Ikomiti Ezinyonini, Manaba Federated Timbers, BP garage, Engine Garage, Spar Supermarket, Manaba, Enkongweni, Margate Town, Checkers, Shoprite Town, Checkers, Shoprite Checkers, Checkers, Margate police Station, Pick'n Pay, Village of Happiness, Margate Sports School, Margate Provincial Hospital, Margate Pre-Primary, Margate Primary, margate Airport, South Coast academy, Kwagxagxa, Ezinsimbini / Lustre Plating, Kwamalandela, margate Extension 3&7.

DECISION: APPROVED

- 7.1.1.5. Gamalakhe (Margate) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002271(2206EX22067A00056413)1.4 GAMALAKHE TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA IZOTSHA/MARBURG

## ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

From Gamalakhe Township proceed to Lamalia, turn left onto Izotsha/Bushvale Road, proceed to Marburg, turn left onto Harding Road/N2 and back, turn left onto Umzimkhulu Sugar Mill Road, turn right onto Albersville Road, turn right onto Mbango Valley Road and back, turn right onto Albersville Road, proceed onto Reynold Street, turn right onto Dennis Port Shepstone Street, proceed to Marine Drive and Bac, turn right onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Bazley street, turn left onto R102, turn left onto R102, turn left onto Aiken Street and turn left onto Escombe Street and back to Gamalakhe.

## STOPPING POINTS:

Gamalakhe - Margate taxi Owners Association's Taxis transport passengers from Gamalakhe Township, Inkulu, Qinabout, Esigedleni, Emqolombeni and Thembelihle full of passengers picking and dropping of passengers in the following area:- Izotsha, Emqamulezweni, Skogheim, Marburg Bates and Port Shepstone Town, Tey pick and drop off learners at Marburg Secondary, Melerwood secondary, Merleywood Primary, Merlewood Pre-Primary, Marburg Primary, R.A Engar Primary, Port Shepstone Primary, Jai Hindu Primary, Port Shepstone Secondary, Port Shepstone Junior and Seniou Primary, Suid-Natal Hoerskool, Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital, Port Shepstone High School, Pick'n Pay, Port Shepstone Post Office, O.K. Furniture, Shoprite Checkers and back to Gamalakhe Township.

DECISION: APPROVED

- 7.1.1.6. Gamalakhe (Margate) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0002273(2206EX2206EZ00056417)1.5 GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE VIA IVUNGU/ST MICHAEL/SHELLY BEACH/IZOTSHA

## ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

From Gamalakhe Township our Taxis proceed onto Lamalia straight to St Michael's, turn left onto Marine Drive, past Surf Bay, Eskom, Shelly Beach and back still using Marine drive, turn left into Margate Town, turn right onto Erasmus Road, proceed to Wartski drive onto Roosevelt Street picking up and dropping of passengers, proceed onto Tedder Street, across Bobby Lock and back, using the same route as mentioned - above back to Gamalakhe Township.

## STOPPING POINTS:

Margate - Gamalakhe Association's Taxis pick up and drop off passengers from Gamalakhe Township, Inkulu, Thembelihle, Emqolombeni, Ensamuwini, Qimaabout, Esigedleni, KwaXaba, St Michaels, Shelly Beach, Ivungu Ezinyonini, Manaba, Enkongweni, Margate in Town, Village of Happiness, Margate Private Hospital, Margate Sport School, Margate Pre-Primary, Margate Primary, South Coast academy, and Ezinsimbini, Lustre Plating or via Zotsha

using Bushyvale Road Zotsha, turn right onto R39, ie Shelly Beach, join Marine Drive to Margate.

7.1.1.7. Gamalakhe (Margate) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0002274(2206EX22067A00056418)1.6 GAMALAKHE VIA MARGATE TO PORT SHEPSTONE  
ROUTE DESCRIPTION

Margate - Gamalakhe Taxi Owners Association Taxis from their pick up point in Margate Town pick up passengers from Margate using Marine Drive, turn right onto Erasmus road, proceed to Warstki Drive, Roosevelt Street, turn right onto Alexander Road, turn right onto Tedder Street, proceed to Louis Botha Avenue, Links Road, Bobby Lock and back to Peter Road, proceed to Roosevelt Street, Warstki Drive, turn left onto R620, proceed to Marine Drive, turn right onto R102, turn left onto Bazley Street, turn right onto Conner Street, turn left onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Dennis Shepstone Street, and back to Ryder Street, turn right onto Escombe Street, turn left onto Robinson Street, turn left onto Reynold Street, turn left onto Mbanuo Valley Road and back, turn left onto Albersville Road, turn left onto Umzimkhulu/Old Durban Road, turn right onto N2 and back, turn left onto Main Harding Road, proceed to Escombe Street, return to Margate using the same route as mentioned above.

STOPPING POINTS:

Our Taxis from our pick up points in Margate pick up and drop off passengers from the following areas: Checkers, Pride and Pride, Margate Town, Margate Police Station, Pick 'n Pay, Shoprite Checkers, Margate Sports School, Margate Pre - Primary, Village of Happiness, Margate Private Hospital, Extension 3&7, Margate Airport, Ezimzimbini, Lustre Platinu, KwaMalandela, Kwagxagxa, South Coast Academy, Enkongweni, Manaba, Ezinyowini, Komiti, St Michael's, Surf Bay, Eskom, Shelly Beach, Myola, Beach Terminus, Drive Inn, Dawn View Old Mac Donald, Nash Service Station, Port Shepstone/Esyidi Technical College, Duwini Regional Office, Oslo Beach, Zebra/ Umbaugo Valley, Pick n'Pay, Port Shepstone High School, Port Shepstone provincial Hospital, Port Shepstone Junior Primary, Port Shepstone Senior Primary, Suid natal Hoer Skool, Port Shepstone Senior Primary, Port Shepstone Primary, Port Shepstone Secondary, Jai Hindu, Marburg primary, Merlewood primary, Merlewood Pre/Primary, Merlewood Secondary, Marburg Secondary, and back to Margate using the above mentioned route.

DECISION: APPROVED

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018881 2) MJ NDLOVU 7003065582089<br>5 | 3) P O BOX 700, ESTCOURT, ESTCOURT, 3310<br>ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0129766 Transfer of OL<br>6)            | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)          |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Zwelisha-Mciji (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY006049(2202EN2203BL10050215)ROUTE 37.  
ZWELITSHA TO ESCOURT

From approved Taxi Rank in Zwelitsha Location and turn left into P29 Ntabamhlophe Road loading and offloading along the way. Up to Wembezi, proceed along P29, into Martin Road, Hellet Road, Richmond Road, Connor Street, turn into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse..

37.1 ALTERANTIVE ROUTE

From P29 into Harry Miller Road, Subway Road, Albert Street, Phillip Street along Alexandra Street into the Taxi Rank.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1. Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank.
2. Narrowtex into Loskop Road;
3. Masonite into Broomcliffe Road;
4. Masonite into Bank Road; and
5. Mosaic into Bank Road

7.1.1.2. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY006051(2202EN2202EN00050217)CONDITIONS -

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Vereeniging, Vryheid, Ladysmith, Qwaqwa, Newcastle, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Escourt until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Escourt.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of he route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must bereturned to the Board for correction.

1) AOKNKZN018896 2) JN BHENGU 5806010610082  
6

4) LKNKZN0116658 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 628, EMPANGENI, EMPANGENI, 3880  
THEMBALABATHETHWA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP00300054(2207XJ22074410054668)1. From Dondotha Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi City, along with gravel road to Nkanyezi, straight, pick up and drop off passengers, and Phathane Store, pick up and drop off passengers, Shwashweni Store, pick and drop off passengers, Cinci Store, pick up and drop off passengers, join N2 North, straight to Mtubatuba and back on the same route and load

- 7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00300064(2207XJ2207W300054694)2.From Dondotha Taxi Rank to Richards Bay CBD Taxi Rank, pass Bhubhubhu School, pick up and drop off passengers, along gravel road, pass Thandaza Store, pick up and drop off passengers, proceed to Kwambonambi Village and enter to N2 at intersection of Mtubatuba and Slovo village and Empangeni, proceed to Nseleni and Richardsbay intersection, turn to Richardsbay Taxi Rank, pick up and drop off passengers
- 7.1.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00300067(2207XJ2207XJ00054697)4.From Phathane Store to Empangeni lot 63 rank, pass Nkanyezi Store, pick up and drop off passengers, Bhubhubhu School, pick up and drop off passengers, Mbabe Store, pick up and drop off passengers, Zonza, pick up and drop off along wioth Old Mtubatuba gravel road to Mabhuyeni Store, straight to Empangeni, lot 63 taxi rank, back with same route with load
- 7.1.1.4. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00300068(2207XJ2207W300054698)5.From Phathane Store to Richardsbay, pass Nkanyezi Store, pick up and drop off passengers at Dondotha Taxi Rank, along with gravel road, pass Lamula village, pick up and drop off passengers, cross to Nseleni township, pass Nseleni taxi rank, straight to Richardsbay rank and back on the same route with load
- 7.1.1.5. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00300069(2207XJ2207XJ00054699)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018990 2) AB MAKHOBHA 4103135262085  
0

3) P O BOX 5, PAULPIETERSBURG, KWA ZULU NATAL,  
3180 ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
(PAULPIETERS)

4) LKNKZN0121794 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00300306(2100GN2207J510055221)6. VRYHEID  
From Taxi Rank Paulpietersburg to Vryheid straight to Natal Spar turn right into R33 right into Taxi rank in Vryheid.
- 7.1.1.2. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000411(2207J92207J900052970)5.  
From Mdwadlaza into Piensrand P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street turn into Joubert
- 7.1.1.3. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4494(2100GN2100GN00053004) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.4. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4488(2100GN21004R10053000)17.FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO DURBAN

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street to Durban, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, pass Stilwater, straight into R33 to Dundee, turn right into R33, pass Pomeroy and drop passengers, pass Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank and drop passengers, pass Colenso Road into R74, turn left R33 into Cokey Street, straight into the rank and drop passengers pass Colenso Street into R74, turn left R33, through to New Hanover and drop passengers, pass Pietermaritzburg and drop passengers, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, into N3, straight to Durban pass N3 or M4 and R102, pass North Coast, straight to Alice Street, turn left to Umngeni Road, into R102, straight into Fynn Street, through into New Durban Station, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.5. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4490(2100GN11008Z10053002)18.PAULPIETERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street, turn left to Joubert Street, turn right to Mark Street, into R33, Piet Retief Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn to N2 from R33, pass Kerk Street, Piet Retief to Ermelo and drop passengers, N2 from Ermelo, turn right to Border Street, turn left into Wedge Wood Lane, turn right into Sluiter Street, turn left into Joubert Street, right into Ennis Street, pass Ermelo Taxi Rank and drop passengers, left into Oosthuizen Street, right into Bethal at Road N17, from Bethal Taxi Rank and drop passengers, go straight into Scheepers Street, right into Danwal Street, turn right and take the N17 to Trichard, from Trichard and drop passengers, go straight with Voortrekker Street and using the N17 go to Kingross Taxi Rank and drop passengers, from Kingross Taxi Rank use the main road and go straight to Leandra Taxi Rank and drop passengers using the N17 from Leandra use Norda Street and go straight to Springs Taxi Rank and drop passengers with the R29 and pass Devon, from Springs using the Ermelo Road, go straight to the R29, turn right with R29, into Paul Kruger Street and then go straight to Benoni using the R29, turn left to Main Reef Road, turn right to Main Reef Road, left into the R23 using the Heidelberg Road, right at the M56 Lancaster Road, turn right to Dagerham Road, turn left to Bolton Road, turn to Liverpool Road, turn left to Luton Road to Benoni Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Benoni Taxi Rank, turn right to Birmingham Road, left to the M56, Lincoln Road, left into Commission Street to Boksburg Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn right to Rondebult Road M46 to Germiston turn right to Railway Street to Germiston Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Germiston Taxi Rank, go straight, Rand Road, turn right to Jack Street, left into the M2 to Johannesburg, go straight on the M2 to Johannesburg and turn left into Harron Road using the M31 off ramp, turn left into Charles Street, turn right into End Street, from End Street go straight to Noord and Claim Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.6. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000400(2207J92207J900052978)10. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT OPHUZANE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG

From Ophuzane, join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

7.1.1.7. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000401(2207J92207J900052979)11. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE TO PAULPIETERSBURG

Join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33 straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, into the Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.8. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00000403(2207J92207J900052980)12.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UBIVANYANA T APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Uubivanyana turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.9. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00000420(2207J92207J900052981)13.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KLEMPSLUST TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Klempslust turn left to join R33, straight to Pualpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP480(2207J82100GN00052995)14.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNERBURG TO APPROVED TAXI IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Lunerburg to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP4482(2207J82100GN00052998)15.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNTHILUNYE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Luthilunye to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

20

- 7.1.1.1 Paulpietersburg (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4484(2100GN2100F510052999)16.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO NEWCASTLE

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street, join R33, straight on with R33, turn right to R34, pass Osizweni, and drop passengers, pass Madadeni and drop passengers, straight with Voortrekker Street, turn left with Kerk Street and turn right with Allen Street, straight to Newcastle Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00000410(2207J92207J900052969)1.

BHADENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, drop and pick passengers.

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00000330(2207J92207J900052973)3.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DUMBE LOCATION TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Dumbe Location turn right to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00000321(2207J92207J900052974)4.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271 turn left to join Paulpietersburg from Tholakele join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

Alternative Route

From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00000322(2207J92207J900052975)7.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Longridge turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpietersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEPM00000396(2207J92207J900052976)8.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Lujowana, Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00000326(2207J92207J900052977)9.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Mangosuthu into Piensrans Road P271, turn left to R33, straight INTO Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.1 Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEPM00000395(2207J92207J900052972)2.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BILANYONI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Piensrand Road P271, via Ngwanya, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street right into Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 1) AOKNKZN019070 2) CN MHLONGO 6603140563086  
7

- 4) LKNKZN0125579 Transfer of OL

6)

- 3) PO BOX 2027, ESIKHAWINI, KZN, 3887 ESIKHAWINI  
TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0080001(2207YVW2207W300050647)ROUTE 1.  
ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY

Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route

- 7.1.1.2. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0080003(2207YVW2207W300050648)ROUTE 2.

ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton

Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route

- 7.1.1.3. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0080006(2207YVW2207XJ00050654)ROUTE 4.

ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63

Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route

- 7.1.1.4. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0080009(2207YW2207W300050655)ROUTE 5.  
ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY  
Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mdlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route
- 7.1.1.5. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0080004(2207YW2207XJ00050650)ROUTE 3.  
ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL  
Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route
- 7.1.1.6. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0080007(2207YW2207XJ00050657)ROUTE 6.  
ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI  
Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mdlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route
- 7.1.1.7. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0080008(2207YW21004R10050659)ROUTE 7.  
ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN  
Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route
- 7.1.1.8. Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Origin), Esikhawini (Richards Bay) (Destination) - KZNBCECEMP00800011(2207YW2207YW00050661)ROUTE 00  
CONDITIONS:
- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
  - 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
  - 5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
  - 6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 1) AOKNKZN019075 2) P DANCA 5011250784081 3) P O BOX 1334, MARGATE, PORTSHEPSTONE, 4275  
9 BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION (KZN)  
4) LKNKZN0116897 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Origin), Woza (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00300272(2206FG2206FQ00055164)3 PORT EDWARD TO WOZA /NZIMAKWE ROUTE

Port Edward Taxi rank turn right into Main Road robots proceed R61 toll towards Margate, proceed R61 pas Palm Beach, turn left towards Izingolweni, Nzimakwe Road - Tarr Road proceed to the Old Munster Road - Munster Shopping Centre, turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jerico Store, pick up and drop off at Gate Store, Tongasi Road D1097, turn right D0861 - Woza Road proceed straight along Woza Road, turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank.

DECISION: APPROVED

- 7.1.1.2. Gcilima (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00300274(2206EO2206EZ00055165)4 PORT EDWARD / XOLO / GCILIMA ROUTE

Port Edward Taxi rank towards Xolo route tribal area, Port Edward / Izingolweni tarr Road, turn right Penduka towards gcilima and towards Margate taxi rank proceed with gravel road -Penduka Manzamhlophe gravel Road proceed pass jabulani Store D1095 gravel Xolo Service gravel road proceed along towards Gdilima, kwaMkhize Store - drop off off and pick up turn left to D1092 Nkoneni, turn around at Nkoneni / Tutuka Taxi Rank, turn right - Okhushwini gravel road - Thokotho Road - Service road, Delihlazo Taxi rank, turn around same route back.

DECISION: APPROVED

- 7.1.1.3. Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Origin), Braemar (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00300271(2206FG2206FK00055163)2 PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE

Starting point - Braemar Road, Izingolweni, Port Edward, turn left into Braemar Road, proceed along Braemar Road towards Izingolweni, turn right - gravel road Braemar/ nzimande road, enkoneni Store-drop off and pick up, proceed along gravel road- Enkoneni towards Nzimande, proceed along pass Entabeni School, proceed Sombisi Store, turn left D861 to Woza proceed to Bambula taxi rank tongaat Road towards Port Edward proceed pass Tongasi School, Tongasi taxi Rank, Baluna Road turn right towards Port Edward Taxi rank same route back.

- 7.1.1.4. Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00300270(2206FG2206EZ00055162)1. PORT EDWARD / MARGATE ROUTE

Margate Taxi Rank turn left to Marine Drive, pick up at Villa Del Sol, turn right Alford Avenue 61 - turn left R61 Toll Road, proceed with Toll through Southbroom, pick up and drop off Southbroom, proceed along R620 towards Port Edward, pick up and drop off at San Lameer, proceed on the R620 towards Trafalgar, pick and drop off at Trafalgar proceed on the R620 towards Munster, pick up and drop off at Munster, proceed on the R620 pick up and drop off at Izingolweni turn off, proceed R620 towards Port Edwards same route back to Margate.

DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT PORT EDWARD AND END MARGATE.

- 7.1.1.5. Margate (Margate) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00300277(2206EZ22067A00055168)7. MVUSHINI ROUTE - MARGATE  
Turn left into Marine Drive, proceed straight into Marine drive, turn right into Fasadale Road turn right into gravel Road - oatslands - towards Gamalakhe, turn right into D1097, turn left into D1091 at Bungani Store proceed straight into gravel road, pick up and drop off at the Star points Rank, Mvutshini stop - off and pick up, Wilton Road - proceed left Stop at Mbhele stop - pick up and drop off points, turn right Mankutshane Road gravel, turn around at mankutshane rank same route back to Margate.

DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT MVUSHINI AND END AT

## MARGATE.

- 7.1.1.6. Margate (Margate) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300278(2206FG2206LS10055170)8. LAMONT ROUTE - MARGATE  
From Mankutshane rank, turn right gravel Road D1091, Stop Monde High School proceed along D1091 gravel Road, Dlamini stop pick and drop off, Mthombothi School stopping zone proceed along to Ludimola Clinic - pick and drop off zone, Lamong Big stop - stop off and pick up - Dip Tank, turn off to Service Road Nqmwemabala, turn right towards Sunduza Road proceed straight with Dingstone gravel Road, turn around at Sunduza taxi Rank use the same route back to Margate taxi rank and return.

DECISION: APPROVED

- 7.1.1.7. Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300279(2206FG21008S10055171)9. PORT EDWARD - PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE

Turn right in marine Drive - R61, proceed with Marine Drive towards Shelley Beach, Manaba pick up on marine Drive - Golden Moon, drop off in Marine Drive - Uvongo Bus Stop Uvongo - marine Drive pick up and drop off at St. Michael-on-Sea proceed Marine Drive R61 towards Shelly Beach, stop at Abrie Spies marine Drive at pick up and drop off Zone proceed with Marine Drive, stop and pick up in Marine Drive (Old Drive-In), proceed with Marine Drive - pick up and drop off at Old McDonalds farm, stop and drop off at Port Shepstone Technicakon proceed with the R61 - turn right at Quarry Road intersection, turn left in Bazely Road, turn left in Conner Street, turn right in McArthur Street, turn right in Dennis Shepstone, turn left in Ryder Street across Nelson Mandela Drive into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank same route back.

DECISION: APPROVED AS AMENDED AS PER REDESCRIPTION OF ROUTE 1 PROCEEDING WITH ROUTE 9 TO PORT SHEPSTONE

- 7.1.1.8. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300280(22067A22067A00055172)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.9. Gcilima (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Origin), Margate (Margate) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300275(2206EV2206EZ00055166)5. GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE  
Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima Road, Margate, Service - turn left Nkampini - Mbambi High School pick up and drop off, Mqadi stopping Zone, turn right D203 - Bhodisa, stop at mhlambulungile School, Thandokuhle / Shaka Store drop off and pick up proceed along D203, turn left R61 towards margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in Marine Drive, turn right into Emoyeni taxi rank, return opposite route back.

DECISION: APPROVED

- 7.1.1.1 Gcilima (Hibiscus Coast Rural) (Origin), Margate (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300276(2206EZ2100CY00055167)6. GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE TAXI RANK  
From Margate Taxi rank turn left in R61 Marine drive proceed on the R61 towards Ramsgate, use Old Ramsgate Road - Road at Southbroom, turn right into Bushy Vale No.1 proceed on gravel road come out at Bushy Vale No. 3 D337 - Marina Beach, pick up at Gcilima Phathwa High School, turn on the R102 Marina Beach, pick and drop off zone at Southbroom, turn left on the R102 to Ramsgate, take Ramsgate turn off on Toll Road, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left

in R61 Marine Drive turn right into Emoyeni Taxi Rank.

DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT GCILIMA EN AT MARGATE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019076 2) P NAIDOO 8203115143085<br>3 | 3) 127 DESAI CRESCENT, EFFINGHAM HEIGHTS, DURBAN, 4051 UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0116026 Transfer of OL<br>6)           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)                               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umhlanga Rocks (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030031(2206U82206LS00054238)1. FROM THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK NO. ON MARKET ROAD. LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STEET INTO M4. INTO NORTHWAY, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE. RETURN ALONG ADDISON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RETURN ALONG APPROVED RANK.
- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030032(2206LS2206LS00054240)2. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL), ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD, INTO NORTHWAY, LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE, LEFT INTO BRAEMER AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ARSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE RIGHT IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE AVBENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.
- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030034(2206LS2206LS00054243)3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030035(2206LS2206LS00054244)4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE, LEFT INTO BREAMAR AVENUE, RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, RIGHT INTO NORTWAY, INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030036(2206LS2206LS00054245)5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS (TANAGER WAY) TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN : INTO DURBAN : INTO TANAGER WAY, LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE4, LEFT INTO NEULANDS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE, INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030037(2206LS2206LS00054247)6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALNGA ROCKS (TANAGER WAY\_ TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD , INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE , INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE
- 7.1.1.7. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030038(2206LS2206LS00054248)CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:
- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
  - 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
  - 5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
  - 6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
  - 7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN019076 2) P NAIDOO 8203115143085  
5

3) 127 DESAI CRESCENT, EFFINGHAM HEIGHTS,  
DURBAN, 4051 UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN  
NORTH TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0117631 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 20 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030037(2206LS2206LS00054247)6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALNGA ROCKS (TANAGER WAY\_ TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD , INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE , INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE
- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030038(2206LS2206LS00054248)CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS

CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030035(2206LS2206LS00054244)4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, LEFT INTO BREAMER AVENUE, RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030036(2206LS2206LS00054245)5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS (TANAGER WAY) TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN : INTO TANAGER WAY, LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE, INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE
- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030032(2206LS2206LS00054240)2. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL), ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD, INTO NORTHWAY, LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE, LEFT INTO BRAEMER AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ARSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE RIGHT IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE AVBENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.
- 7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030034(2206LS2206LS00054243)3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.7. Umhlanga Rocks (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030031(2206U82206LS00054238)1. FROM THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN

(CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK NO. ON MARKET ROAD. LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STEET INTO M4. INTO NORTHWAY, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE. RETURN ALONG ADDISON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RETURN ALONG APPROVED RANK.

1) AOKNKZN019076 2) B NAIDOO 5212015110089  
6

3) 157 EFFINGHAM ROAD, EFFINGHAM, KWA ZULU  
NATAL, 4051 UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH  
TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0121211 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umhlanga Rocks (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030031(2206U82206LS00054238)1. FROM THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN (CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK NO. ON MARKET ROAD. LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STEET INTO M4. INTO NORTHWAY, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE. RETURN ALONG ADDISON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RETURN ALONG APPROVED RANK.
- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030032(2206LS2206LS00054240)2. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD (RED HILL), ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD, INTO NORTHWAY, LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE, LEFT INTO BRAEMER AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ARSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE RIGHT IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE AVBENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.
- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030034(2206LS2206LS00054243)3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY (UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK, FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R AVENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030035(2206LS2206LS00054244)4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE, LEFT INTO BREMAR AVENUE, RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, RIGHT INTO NORTWAY, INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030036(2206LS2206LS00054245)5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS (TANAGER WAY) TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN : INTO DURBAN : INTO TANAGER WAY, LEFT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE, INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE

, RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD , TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE

7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030037(2206LS2206LS00054247)6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALNGA ROCKS (TANAGER WAY\_ TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD , INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE , INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE

7.1.1.7. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030038(2206LS2206LS00054248)CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN019089 2) KT DLAMINI 6901290432080  
3

3) P O BOX 863, WARD1, SCOTTBURG, 4180  
NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN015933 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001005(2206LA21004R00049138)ROUTE 3.

From Newlands West "B5",into Castlehill Drive,left into Hilldale Drive,right into Briardale Drive,right into Inanda Road,right into the N2,along into the N3,along the N3 into Berea North,into Old Dutch Road,into Alice Street,and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.

7.1.1.2. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000950(2206LA21004R00049136)RETURN JOURNEY: DURBAN TO NEWLANDS:

iii.From Rank No.69 Alice Street,right into Soldiers Way,right into Leopold Street,into Canongate Road,into the N3,into the N2,left into the M19 off ramp.left into Inanda Road,left into Newlands West Drive OR Briardale Drive and continue along any of the Newlands West route to Newlands/Westridge.

ALTERNATIVE

iv.From the Taxi Stop on Field Sreet.along Field Street,left into Leopond Street,into Canongate Road, intothe N3into the N2left into the M19 off ramp left into Inanda Road,left into Newlands west Drive OR Briardale Drive and continue along

any of the Newlands West routes to Newlands/Westridge.

1.4. ALTERNATIVELY

FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF – RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE.

OR

1.4.1. BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS WEST WESTRIDGE.

ALTERNATIVELY

1.5.FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD [INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO THE N2 OFF – RAMP

OR

1.5.1.INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED AS IN (1.3).

7.1.1.3. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000958(2206LA21004R00049137)ROUTE 2

1.From Newlands west (Castlehill area)/Milarina Drive,via Newlands West Park rehabilitation Centre(Khulula Housing Project),into Briardale Drive,along Briardale Drive,right into Inanda Road,right into the N2,into N3,into Berea Road North,into old Dutch Road,into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.

7.1.1.4. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000858(2206LA21004R00049135)ROUTE 1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN

From Newlands West/Westridge(Newlands West)to Durban to all the routes within the Newlands West area into Newlands West Drive right into Inanda Road (M21)and along any of the following routes:

i.Right into the N2 left into Umgeni Road,right into Alpine Road into Brickfield Road left into Ramsay Avenue,into Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street OR along Alice Street right into Soldiers Way,right into Pine Street,right into Field Street and proceed to the Taxi stop on Field Street.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD)

(RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD)

ii.Right into the N2 left into Umgeni Road (M19)OR along Inanda Road,into Sea Cow Road,right into North Coast

Road,into Umgeni Road,Soldiers Way,right into Pine Street,right into Field Street,and proceed to the Taxi stop on Field Street OR proceed along Field street, left into Queen Street,right into Russel Street,right into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD)

(RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD)

1) AOKNKZN019089 2) KT DLAMINI 6901290432080  
4

3) P O BOX 863, WARD1, SCOTTBURG, 4180  
NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN015890 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000858(2206LA21004R00049135)ROUTE 1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN

From Newlands West/Westridge(Newlands West)to Durban to all the routes within the Newlands West area into Newlands West Drive right into Inanda Road (M21)and along any of the following routes:

i.Right into the N2 left into Umgeni Road,right into Alpine Road into Brickfield Road left into Ramsay Avenue,into Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street OR along Alice Street right into Soldiers Way,right into Pine Street,right into Field Street and proceed to the Taxi stop on Field Street.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD)

(RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD)

ii.Right into the N2 left into Umgeni Road (M19)OR along Inanda Road,into Sea Cow Road,right into North Coast

Road,into Umgeni Road,Soldiers Way,right into Pine Street,right into Field Street,and proceed to the Taxi stop on Field Street OR proceed along Field street, left into Queen Street,right into Russel Street,right into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD)

(RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD)

7.1.1.2. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000958(2206LA21004R00049137)ROUTE 2

1.From Newlands west (Castlehill area)/Milarina Drive,via Newlands West Park rehabilitation Centre(Khulula Housing Project),into Briardale Drive,along Briardale Drive,right into Inanda Road,right into the N2,into N3,into Berea Road North,into old Dutch Road,into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.

7.1.1.3. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000950(2206LA21004R00049136)RETURN JOURNEY: DURBAN TO NEWLANDS:

iii.From Rank No.69 Alice Street,right into Soldiers Way,right into Leopold Street,into Canongate Road,into the N3,into the N2,left into the M19 off ramp,left into Inanda Road,left into Newlands West Drive OR Briardale Drive and continue along any of the Newlands West route to Newlands/Westridge.

ALTERNATIVE

iv.From the Taxi Stop on Field Street,along Field Street,left into Leopold Street,into Canongate Road, into the N3 into the N2,left into the M19 off ramp left into Inanda Road,left into Newlands west Drive OR Briardale Drive and continue along any of the Newlands West routes to Newlands/Westridge.

1.4. ALTERNATIVELY

FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3. INTO N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF – RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE.

OR

1.4.1. BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS WEST WESTRIDGE.

ALTERNATIVELY

1.5.FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD [INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO THE N2 OFF – RAMP

OR

1.5.1.INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED AS IN (1.3).

7.1.1.4. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN001005(2206LA21004R00049138)ROUTE 3.

From Newlands West "B5",into Castlehill Drive,left into Hilldale Drive,right into Briardale Drive,right into Inanda Road,right into the N2,along into the N3,along the N3 into Berea North,into Old Dutch Road,into Alice Street,and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.

1) AOKNKZN019089 2) NA NDEBELE 4902120524080  
8

4) LKNKZN0110518 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 62, MOOI RIVER, MOOI RIVER, 3300  
MOOI-RIVER AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mooirivier (Mooi River) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY00017(2202DR2202EN10051938)ROUTE 7

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT AND RETURN From Mooi River Taxi Rank KPX0064 to P1-7,proceed along P1-8 along Lonestreet and turn right to corner Street and turn left into Alexandra Street Taxi Rank,Estcourt. Alternative from P1/8 along Lown Street,turn right to Drummond and turn right to Corner Street into Alexandra Street Taxi Rank,loading and loading along the route and return with the same route

1) AOKNKZN019093 2) SG NGUBO 7406240624082  
6

4) LKNKZN0112621 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 486, KWADABEKA, PINETOWN, 3612  
CLERMONT & KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU)

(Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0  
CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:  
1) PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.  
2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231  
3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.  
4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.  
7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.  
8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.  
9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 3), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 4), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00320(21004R2206RK00048119)Route 9 A  
Clermont to Pinetown and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.4. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A  
(i) Clermont to Westmead and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.  
(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.  
(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.5. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006079(2206PC2206RK00050247)ROUTE 7 A  
(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

## (ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

## (iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.6. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006078(2206PC2206RK00050246)ROUTE6 A  
KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.7. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006077(2206PC2206LS00050243)ROUTE 5A  
KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank

7.1.1.8. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A  
KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.9. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZBRCDBN006073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A  
KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ZNBRCDBN006074(2206PC2206RK00050236)ROUTE 1A  
KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank

7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNBDBN00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A  
Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with

Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1) AOKNKZN019093 2) SG NGUBO 7406240624082<br/>7</p> <p>4) LKNKZN018780 Transfer of OL<br/>6)</p> | <p>3) P O BOX 486, KWADABEKA, PINETOWN, 3612<br/>CLERMONT &amp; KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br/>Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)</p> |
|--|--|

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZDNBN00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ZNBRCDBN006074(2206PC2206RK00050236)ROUTE 1A KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.3. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZBRCDBN006073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn left into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.5. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006078(2206PC2206RK00050246)ROUTE 6 A KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.6. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006077(2206PC2206LS00050243)ROUTE 5A KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning

left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.7. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB006079(2206PC2206RK00050247)ROUTE 7 A  
 (i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN  
 From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- (ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN  
 From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- (iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN  
 From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 3), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 4), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00320(21004R2206RK00048119)Route 9 A  
 Clermont to Pinetown and return  
 From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.9. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A  
 (i) Clermont to Westmead and return  
 From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return  
 From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.
- (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return  
 From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A  
 Clermont to Durban and return  
 From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0  
 CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:  
 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.  
 2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231

- 3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
- 4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
- 7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
- 8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
- 9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

1) AOKNKZN019094 2) AC NGIDI 6707200568081  
6

4) LKNKZN017201 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 12944, HILLCREST, PINETOWN, 3650  
NQETHO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN915(21004R2206RK00049725) APPROVED ROUTES  
NQETHO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

##### ROUTE 1:

##### 1. NQETHO/ KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN

FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13 PASS EMBERTON, GILLITTS, MAYTIME, KLOOF, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK PINETOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN916(21004R2206PE00049726) ROUTE 2:  
2. NQETHO / KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO WATERFALL

FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISHER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKENHILL ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO INANDA ROAD TO WATERFALL TAXI RANK ON INANDA ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN919(21004R21004R00049727) CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN

MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.

6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7.THE VEHICLES MUST BE COVERED BY INSURANCE AS WELL AS WE AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 7.1.1.4. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000732(2206RK2206RK00052162)ROUTE 3.  
TWIN TO PINETOWN  
FROM TWIN ROAD BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13 PASS EMBERTON, GILLITS, MAYTIME, KLOOF, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK PINETOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.5. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000735(2206RK2206RK00052164)ROUTE 5  
KWANGCOLOSI/NQETHO TO DURBAN  
FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT CALTEX GARAGE OPPOSITE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE, BACK INTO N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE.  
CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.
- 7.1.1.6. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000736(2206RK2206RK00052165)ROUTE 6  
KWANGCOLOSI TO DURBAN VIA INANDA  
FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK, INTO P259, RIGHT INTO P100, RIGHT INTO P93, LEFT INTO P93/M25, INTO NORTH COAST, JOINING UMGENI ROAD, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE. CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.
- 7.1.1.7. Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000401 (2206NE22068T10052784)ROUTE 7  
HILLCREST TO PIETERMARITZBURG  
FROM HILLCREST TAXI RANK TURN TO N3 R103 TO LEFT MPUMALANGA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INCHANGA ROAD TO JOIN OLD MAIN REDMOR CATORIDGE TURN TO N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND RETURN .  
CONDITION / RESTRICTION: RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER
- 7.1.1.8. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000734(2206RK2206RK00052163)ROUTE 4.  
KWANGCOLOSI TO DURBAN  
FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK BECOMING FISHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT CALTEX GARAGE OPPOSITE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE, BACK INTO N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE.  
CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.

1) AOKNKZN019094 2) EM MALINGA 5012150643088  
8

4) LKNKZN0113924 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 520, PONGOLA, PONGOLA, 3170 IKHWEZI  
LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4454(2100HB2100HB00052390)2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH  
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4456(2100HB2100HB00052391)3. PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL  
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return
- 7.1.1.3. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4457(2100HB2100HB00052392)4. PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE  
From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Pongola (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4460(2100HB21004R10052395)7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN  
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Pongola (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4461(2100HB2100F510052396)8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE  
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Comondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpiettersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Pongola (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4458(2100HB22076110052393)5. PONGOLA TO NONGOMA  
From Pngola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Pongola (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4459(2100HB2100M110052394)6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID  
From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Pongola (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4462(2100HB2100H310052397)9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG  
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpiettersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return
- 7.1.1.9. Pongola (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP4463(2100HB2100HB00052398)  
10. PONGOLA TO PEIT RETIEF  
From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, turn left into Piet Retief Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.1 Ncotshane (Pongola) (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP5544(2207WK2100HB00052389)APPROVED  
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
IKHWEZI LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION
1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA  
From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

- 1) AOKNKZN019095 2) NA NDEBELE 4902120524080 3) P O BOX 62, MOOI RIVER, MOOI RIVER, 3300  
4 ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0110812 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY006051(2202EN2202EN00050217)CONDITIONS -

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Vereeniging, Vryheid, Ladysmith, Qwaqwa, Newcastle, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Escourt until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Escourt.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of he route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must bereturned to the Board for correction.

- 7.1.1.2. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY006012(2202EN2202C710050193)ROUTE 13.  
ESCOURT TO GREYTOWN

From approved Taxi Rank in Escourt into Alexandra Street, turn right into Harding Street, left into Albert Street, right into Drummond Road, left into R103 and left into R74 and then R622 into Durban Street and turn right to Bell Street to Greytown Taxi Rank offloading, loading and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY00501(2202EN2202EN00050182)ROUTE 3.  
DUTCH GOODHOME TO ESCOURT

From approved Taxi Rank in D1246 , Dutch Googhome turn right to P29 loading towards Escourt pass Umtshezi High School, proceed along P29 offloading, pass Shayamoya, Newlands, Locksloy, Wembezi Township along P29 into Martin Road, Hellet Road, Richmond Road, Connor Street, turn left to Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank offload and load and return along forward route in reverse.

#### 3.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From P29 into HARRY Miller Road, Albert Street, into Phillip Street into and along Alexandra Street, into Taxi Rank.

#### SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1. Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank.
2. Narrowtex into Loskop Road;
3. Masonite into Broomcliffe Road;
4. Mosaic into Bank Road; and

- 7.1.1.4. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY005010(2202EN2207XJ10050190)ROUTE 11.  
ESCOURT TO EMPANGENI

From approved Taxi Rank in Escourt in Alexandra Street, turn right into Harding Street, left into Albert Street, turn right into Drummond Road, left into R103 and left into R622 , proceed toward Mooiriver, turn left into R74, pass through Greytown, bypass Kranskop, bypass Sizabantu Maphumulo, passing through Stanger direct and turn left into R102, bypassing uThukela, Mandini, Gingindlovu and turn right into R66, to Empangeni, left into Turner Road, into Empangeni Rail Taxi Rank, offloading and turn into Main Road (R34), to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and return to Main Road, into Empangeni Taxi Rank on Main Road and return along forward route in reverse (subject to restriction number 5, no picking up or setting down permitted enroute).

- 7.1.1.5. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY001650(2202EN2202EN00050177)ROUTE 0  
CHARTER SERVICE

From Estcourt Taxi Rank to point within the province KZN only. No picking or setting down of passengers en route.

- 7.1.1.6. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY006021(2202EN2202EN00050197)ROUTE 17.  
GCINUSIZI TO ESCOURT

From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Gcinusizi turn right into P29, loading and offloading towards Escourt pass Mtshezi High School, proceed along P29 into Martin Road, into Hellet Road, into Connor Street, left into Alexandra Street, into Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

#### 17.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From P29 left into Harry Miller Road, right into Subway Road, right into Albert Street, left into Phillip Street into Alexandra Street Taxi Rank and return along forward route in reverse.

#### SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1. Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank.
2. Narrowtex into Loskop Road;
3. Masonite into Broomcliffe Road;
4. Mosaic into Bank Road; and

- 1) AOKNKZN019095 2) NA NDEBELE 4902120524080 3) P O BOX 62, MOOI RIVER, MOOI RIVER, 3300  
6 ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0110813 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY001650(2202EN2202EN00050177)ROUTE 0  
CHARTER SERVICE

From Estcourt Taxi Rank to point within the province KZN only. No picking or setting down of passengers en route.

- 7.1.1.2. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY005010(2202EN2207XJ10050190)ROUTE 11.  
ESCOURT TO EMPANGENI

From approved Taxi Rank in Escourt in Alexandra Street, turn right into Harding Street, left into Albert Street, turn right into Drummond Road, left into R103 and left into R622, proceed toward Moorriver, turn left into R74, pass through Greytown, bypass Kranskop, bypass Sizabantu Maphumulo, passing through Stanger direct and turn left into R102, bypassing uThukela, Mandini, Gingindlovu and turn right into R66, to Empangeni, left into Turner Road, into Empangeni Rail Taxi Rank, offloading and turn into Main Road (R34), to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and return to Main Road, into Empangeni Taxi Rank on Main Road and return along forward route in reverse (subject to restriction number 5, no picking up or setting down permitted enroute).

- 7.1.1.3. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY006012(2202EN2202C710050193)ROUTE 13.  
ESCOURT TO GREYTOWN

From approved Taxi Rank in Escourt into Alexandra Street, turn right into Harding Street, left into Albert Street, right into Drummond Road, left into R103 and left into R74 and then R622 into Durban Street and turn right to Bell Street to Greytown Taxi Rank offloading, loading and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY006021(2202EN2202EN00050197)ROUTE 17.  
GCINUSIZI TO ESCOURT

From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Gcinusizi turn right into P29, loading and offloading towards Escourt pass Mtshezi High School, proceed along P29 into Martin Road, into Hellet Road, into Connor Street, left into Alexandra Street, into Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

17.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From P29 left into Harry Miller Road, right into Subway Road, right into Albert Street, left into Phillip Street into Alexandra Street Taxi Rank and return along forward route in reverse.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1. Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank.
2. Narrowtex into Loskop Road;
3. Masonite into Broomcliffe Road;
4. Mosaic into Bank Road; and

- 7.1.1.5. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY00501(2202EN2202EN00050182)ROUTE 3.  
DUTCH GOODHOME TO ESCOURT

From approved Taxi Rank in D1246, Dutch Googhome turn right to P29 loading towards Escourt pass Umtshezi High School, proceed along P29 offloading, pass Shayamoya, Newlands, Locksloy, Wembezi Township along P29 into Martin Road, Hellet Road, Richmond Road, Connor Street, turn left to Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank offload and load and return along forward route in reverse.

3.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From P29 into HARRY Miller Road, Albert Street, into Phillip Street into and along Alexandra Street, into Taxi Rank.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1. Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank.
2. Narrowtex into Loskop Road;
3. Masonite into Broomcliffe Road;
4. Mosaic into Bank Road; and

7.1.1.6. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCLDY006051(2202EN2202EN00050217)CONDITIONS -

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Vereeniging, Vryheid, Ladysmith, Qwaqwa, Newcastle, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Escourt until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Escourt.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

- 1) AOKNKZN019096 2) VD SIKHOSANA 6409230792084 3) P O BOX 925, DANLOP TYRES, DURBAN, 4000  
1 HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0127148 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Port Shepstone (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001959(2100HE21004R10048948)ROUTE 1 : HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN

From Highflats Taxi Rank, turn left into R612 and proceed to Park Rynie, left into N2 and proceed to Durban, entering Durban along the (M4) Southern Freeway, turn left into Moore Road and proceed to rank 100A in Sydney Road and return to Highflats taxi rank as follows:

RETURN ROUTE:

1.1

From Sydney Road Taxi Rank, right into Canberra Road or Mc Donald Road, right into Gale Street and proceed as per route 1 in the opposite direction to Highflats Taxi Rank.

INBOUND ROUTE

1.2

Same as route 1 up to M4 then: left into Smith Street or left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Etna Road Taxi Rank, and return substantially along the same routes to Highflats.

7.1.1.2. Port Shepstone (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1958(2100HE2100H310048949)ROUTE 2: HIGHFLATS TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Highflats Taxi Rank, right into and along R612, turn right into R56 and proceed to Port Shepstone Road Taxi Rank in Richmond and return to R56 and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering Pietermaritzburg along Richmond Road, Alexandra Road, left into Commercial Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Old Market Taxi Rank and return along Longmarket Street, right into Boschoff Street, right into Loop Street, left into Commercial Road and return to Highflats along the same route in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.3. Port Shepstone (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1957(2100HE22069U10048950)ROUTE 3 : HIGHFLATS TO IXOPO

From Highflats Taxi Rank into along R612 to Ixopo, left into main street to the Ixopo Taxi Rank in main street and return to Highflats Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

7.1.1.4. Port Shepstone (Origin), Umzinto NU (Vulamehlo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1956(2100HE22066O10048951)ROUTE 4: HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO

From Highflats Taxi Rank, turn left into R612 and proceed to Umzinto Taxi rank and return along the same route.

7.1.1.5. Port Shepstone (Origin), Umzinto NU (Vulamehlo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1955(2100HE22066O10048952)ROUTE 5: HIGHFLATS TO HLOKOZI

From Highflats Taxi Rank into R612, turn into and along P73 to Hlokozi Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

7.1.1.6. Port Shepstone (Origin), Umzinto (Scottburgh/Umzinto North) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1954(2100HE22066V10048953)ROUTE 6: HIGHFLATS TO ST FAITHS

From Highflats Taxi Rank to St Faiths Taxi Rank along P68 and return.

7.1.1.7. Port Shepstone (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1953(2100HE2100HE00048954) CONDITIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which exclude bus stops.

2. On inbound trip to Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering N2, until reaching 100A in Sydney road/Etna Lane.

3. On the return trip to Highflats, no passengers may be set down until reaching R612.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by section 88(2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. Rank Permits issued by the respective municipalities must be obtained and produced in respect of all long distance destinations such as Durban and Pietermaritzburg.
7. At ranks, whether on street or off street, only taxi that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank. Excess vehicles must hold elsewhere.

1) AOKNKZN019127 2) TM SIBIYA 5310060255088

1

4) LKNKZN0117607 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 75764, MPOLWENI, MPOLWENI, 3225  
UNITED TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Wartburg (Wartburg) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB030(2202KR2100H310047455)1.  
CLAN SYNDICATE - PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND

From (Origin): Clan Syndicate (KPX0049)

To (Destination): Queen Street Taxi Terminal (KPX0030)

ROUTE:

Unnamed Road,P56,P9,Unnamed Road,D239,P9,MR6,Bhambahta(Greytown),D73 Church,Old Market,Langalibalele,(Longmarket),Msukwana (East),Calcuta.

OUTBOUND

From (Origin):Queen Street Taxi Terminal (KP0030)

To (Destination): Clan Syndicate - P526(KPX0049)

ROUTE:

Chutney, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), D73MR6, P9, D239, Unnamed Road, P9, P526, Unnamed Road.

7.1.1.2. Wartburg (Wartburg) (Origin), Wartburg (Wartburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB031(2202KR2202L300047461)2.CRAMMOND / CLARIDGE

INBOUND:

From (Origin):Crammond - P9 /P526 (KP0083)

To (Destination):Queen Street Taxi Terminal (KPX0030)

ROUTE

P9,Ottos Bluff,Bhambatha,(Greytown)Church,Old Market,Langalibalele,(Longmarket) Msukwana(East),Cacutta

OUTBOUND

From (Origin): Queen Street Taxi Terminal (KPX0030)

To(Destination):Crammond - P9 /P526 (KPX0083)

ROUTE:

Chutney, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), P9

7.1.1.3. Mpolweni (Wartburg Rural) (Origin), Wartburg (Wartburg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB033(2202KR2202L300047462)3.CRAMMOND / CLARIDGE

INBOUND

From (Origin):Mpolweni - Matshalini (KP0091)

To (Destination): Queen Street Taxi terminal (KPX0030)

ROUTE:

A2477,2476,2475,d708,d73,MR6,bHAMBATHA (Greytown),Church,Old Market,(Langalibalele),(Longmarket,Msukwana

(East), Calcutta.

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Queen Street Taxi Terminal (KPX0091)

To (Destination) Mpolweni - Mathalinin (KPX0091)

ROUTE:

Chutney, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), MR6, D73, D708, 4275, 4276, 2477

- 7.1.1.4. Wartburg (Wartburg) (Origin), Wartburg (Wartburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB032(2202C72100GG10047470)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019127 2) MW KHUMALO 7710085915087<br>5 | 3) P O BOX 1228, EMPANGENI, EMPANGENI, 3880 OLD<br>ESHOWE ROAD TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0125734 Transfer of OL<br>6)             | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)           |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP000803(22071T2207XJ10051590)3. Old Eshowe (Nqoleni) to Empangeni  
Bhofanisi, Dlangubo, Fasimba, KwaMthembu, Mnqadayi, Nomnyaka, Oyemeni, Ngodini, Makhehle, Ntsheluntshelu, Mngampon  
do to Boxer Rank, eMpangeni direct and return and drop doing the same.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TO EMPANGENI

Turn left Weightmon, straight Biyela Street turn right Bryne Street drop off passengers Back to the Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0008001(2207XJ2207XJ00051587)OLD ESHOWE  
1. Old Eshowe (Ekuphumuleni) to Empangeni : Pick and drops Emhlabini, Enkwalini, KwaQhamuka,  
Msunduzi, Ncekwane, Ntshidi, Qedusizi, Dlamu, Matshamnyama drop passengers to Boxer Rank return doing the same.
- 7.1.1.3. Eshowe (Eshowe) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP000802(22071T2207XJ10051588)2.  
Old Eshowe (Mevamhlophe) to  
Empangeni: Bingoma, Esiphethwini, Enqathayi, KwaMsweli, Kheli, Qhubandaba, Mankwanyaneni, Diphini, Sundwini, Mevamhlophe  
direct and return doing pick and drops to Boxer Rank Empangeni.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN019129 2) PM NDLOVU 5802060417080<br>1 | 3) P O BOX 794, ESTCOURT, ESTCOURT, 3310<br>ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0113291 Transfer of OL<br>6)            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)          |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY006051(2202EN2202EN00050217)CONDITIONS -

## CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Vereeniging, Vryheid, Ladysmith, Qwaqwa, Newcastle, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Escourt until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Escourt.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

## 7.1.1.2. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY006031(2202EN2202EN00050203)ROUTE 24. KWA-DLAMINI TO ESCOURT

From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Dlamini into P379 loading and offloading into eMtshezi High School and turn right into P29 Ntabamhlophe Road, offloading only, pass Shayamoya, Newlands, Locksloy and Wembezi, into Martin Road, Hellet

Road, Richmond Road, Connor Street, turn left into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.

#### 25.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From P29 into Harry Miller Road, Subway Road, Albert Street, Phillip Street, along Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank offloading, loading and return.

#### SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1. Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank.
2. Narrowtex into Loskop Road;
3. Masonite into Broomcliffe Road;
4. Masonite into Bank Road; and
5. Mosaic into Bank Road

- 1) AOKNKZN019129 2) PM NDLOVU 5802060417080  
2
- 4) LKNKZN0113289 Transfer of OL
- 6)

- 3) P O BOX 794, ESTCOURT, ESTCOURT, 3310  
ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY006051(2202EN2202EN00050217)CONDITIONS -

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Vereeniging, Vryheid, Ladysmith, Qwaqwa, Newcastle, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Escourt until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Escourt.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.1.1.2. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRC LDY006031(2202EN2202EN00050203)ROUTE 24.  
KWA-DLAMINI TO ESCOURT

From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Dlamini into P379 loading and offloading into eMtshezi High School and turn right into P29 Ntabamhlophe Road, offloading only, pass Shayamoya, Newlands, Locksloy and Wembezi, into Martin Road, Hellet Road, Richmond Road, Connor Street, turn left into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.

25.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From P29 into Harry Miller Road, Subway Road, Albert Street, Phillip Street, along Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank offloading, loading and return.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1. Bacon Factory Road R103 into Connor Street into Alexandra Street into Taxi Rank.
2. Narrowtex into Loskop Road;
3. Masonite into Broomcliffe Road;
4. Masonite into Bank Road; and
5. Mosaic into Bank Road

7.1.1.3. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
KZNBRC LDY006045(2202EN1205GJ10050212)ROUTE 33.  
ESCOURT TO JOHANNESBURG

From approved Taxi Rank in Escourt loading into Alexandra Street, to Loskop Road, to N3, to Tugela Plaza, Van Reenen, pass Harrismith, pass Warden, Villiers, Toll Plaza, Heidelberg, Johannesburg off Ramp, N3 East off Ramp George Goch, Johnpage, Commissioner Street, Van Veilligh Street, Klein Street, Plane Street, Love Day Street to Simmons Street, into Bree Street Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

IMPORTANT

NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE.  
THIS ROUTE MAY NOT BE ISSUED UNLESS A RANK PERMIT FOR JOHANNESBURG IS PRODUCED.

- 1) AOKNKZN019135 2) AMATHOMO BROTHERS  
3 2005/134461/23
- 4) LKNKZN0118297 Transfer of OL
- 6)

- 3) P O BOX 1056, PINETOWN, PINETOWN, 3600  
MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION
  - 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)
- Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00158(2206OZ2206R400049196)9.WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN  
From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road, proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and turn right into Wybank Road, proceed to Pioneer Road, turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road, turn right to Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road, proceed to P.M.C. group and return by the same route and turn right into Hillclimb Road, turn left into Sukuza Road, turn right into Kylami Road, turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into Malcolm Road, turn right into Albert Road, turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road, cross into old main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wybank along the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00159(2206OZ21004R00049197)10. WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN  
From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wybank Road, turn left into Glamis Road, cross to Sander Road, turn left into Conventry Avenue, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into old main Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, left into M13 join N3 towards Durban, left into Berea Road North, proceed to join Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into University Avenue, right into Lancers lane, right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank.  
Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.
- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00022230(2206LS2206LS00057045)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.4. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN300(2206RK2206RK00047568)ROUTE1

## MOLWENI TO PINETOWN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.

- 7.1.1.5. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN301(2206RK2206RK00047569)ROUTE 2

## MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inandad Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main RD.in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth RD and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route

- 7.1.1.6. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN302(2206RK2206R400047571)ROUTE 3

## MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond RD. left to trafford Road left to Alexander Road. left Alexander Road and return by the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN303(2206O52206OY00047572)ROUTE 4

## MOLWENI TO HILLCREST

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and turn left Old Main Road (R103)proceed to a Taxi Stop near Bus Toyota and then turn back at Ashley Drive to Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return to Molweni by the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Molweni (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN304(2206O52206NE00047574)ROUTE 0

Charter Service from Molweni Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only,no picking up or setting of passengers at en route.

- 7.1.1.9. Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Waterfall (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN305(2206O52206PE00047575)ROUTE 5

## MOLWENI TO WATERFALL

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link RD and then turn right to Rock RD. and then turn right to Inanda RD. and drive into Waterfall Taxi Rank and then back to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Hillcrest (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN306(2206NE2206RK00047577)ROUTE 7

## HILLCREST TO PINETOWN

From Hillcrest Taxi Rank left Inanda RD. left Old Main RD. turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main Road and then turn right to Anderson RD. and into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Hillcrest Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.1 Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kloof (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN307(2206O52206OY00047578)ROUTE 8

## MOLWENI TO KLOOF

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link Road and turn right to Bridle RD. and proceed past Kranskloof nature Reserve proceed on Kloof Falls RD. into Church RD. turn right Old Main RD. into Village Shopping Centre and return

- 7.1.1.1 Molweni (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN308(2206O52206LS00047579)ROUTE 6

## MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda road. left Old Main Road the nturn left to M13 and left into N3 at Paradise Valley and proceed into Durban.Turn left into Berea Road North,into Old Dutch road, turn right to Market road,right into University Avenue, right to Lancers Road, right into Wills Road proceed intothe allocated taxi rank and return as

follows: From Wills road taxi rank, right into Warwick Avenue/ Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel street and proceed directly to the Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni taxi rank along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.1 Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), New Germany (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN309(2206OZ2206PA00047581)ROUTE 7

WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY -PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Hilltop Road, and turn Left into Crescent then turn right into hilltop Road, turn right into Wyebank Road, and turn left into Glamis Road, then cross into Sander Road and turn left into Coventry Avenue and left into Shepstone Road, right into Blase Road and turn right into Chelsea Avenue and left into Escom Road, left Valley View Road, right into Lenner Road, left into Falcon Road, right into Otto Volek Road, then proceed on stapleton Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Escom road, left into suffert Street, right into Mason street, right into Oppenheimer Street, left into Devon Road right into Oppenheimer Street, right into Bevis Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Henwood Road and turn around on Henwood Road to rejoin Cherry Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Halifax road to rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, right into rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, Right into Scott Road, Left into Manors Road, Left into Glenugie Road, then proceed on Moodie Street, right into Hill Street then join Anderson Road and rank at Anderson Road taxi rank and return to Wybank along the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Wyebank (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN310(2206OZ2206RK00047582)ROUTE 8

WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

8.1 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road, and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, right into Umunga Road, left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wybank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right into Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street, turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.2 From Wybank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road, then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wybank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wybank Road, then left into Glamis Road, turn right into Bosse Street, right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Street and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road, left into Beare Drive, cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy, right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road, turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

8.3 From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive, right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wybank Road, right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road, left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road, turn left into Abelia Road and right into Church Road, proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road, proceed into old main Road, and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019166 2) RM VISAGIE 7703110321082<br>4 | 3) P O BOX 98, DONNYBROOK, DONNYBROOK, 3234<br>BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0115739 Transfer of OL<br>6)             | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00440(22068T2100H300051144)Route 1

Bulwer to Pietmaritzburg

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Bulwer

ROUTE: MR7, Moses Mabhidia (Edendale) Road, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street,

Retief Street, Pietermaritz

Street, Havelock Street  
To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)

Route -Passig: Havelock Street,Pine Street,Moses Mabhida(Edendale) Road, MR7  
To (Destination): Bulwer

7.1.1.2. Bulwer (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0458(2206L021004R00051147)Route 4

Bulwer to Durban

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Bulwer  
Route - Passing: D782,MR23, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Archie Gumede (Newport) Road, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, CB Downes, Market, N3, M13, Old Main Road, Crompton Road, M13, N3  
To (Destination): Durban

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Durban  
Route - Passing: N3, Market Road, CB Downes, Gladys Manzi (Murray)Road, aRCHIE gUMEDE (Newprt), Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, MR23,D782  
To (Destination): Bulwer

Restrictions:

In Pinetown, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers in Pinetown is not permitted.

7.1.1.3. Bulwer (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB05000(2206L022068T10051148)Route 5

Bulwer to Hlanganani

INBOUND -FORWARD

From (Origin): Bulwer  
ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419,D1208, return P419, D1208,  
To (Destination): Hlanganani

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Hlanganani  
Route - Passing: P419, MR7 D1220,return D1220, MR7,MR23  
To (Destination) Bulwer

7.1.1.4. Bulwer (Durban Metro) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0503(2206L022069U10051149)Route 6  
Bulwer to Ixopo

INBOUND:

From (Origin): Bulwer  
Route - Passing: MR7, MR23  
To (Destination): Ixopo

OUTBOUND; - RETURN

From (Origin): Ixopo  
Route - Passing: MR23,MR7  
To (Destination): Bulwer

- 7.1.1.5. Bulwer (Durban Metro) (Origin), Underberg (Underberg) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0507(2206L02202B910051150)Route 7

Bulwer to Underberg

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Bulwer  
Route - Passing: MR7.P126  
To (Destination): Underberg

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Underberg  
Route - Passing: P126,MR7  
To (Destination): Bulwer

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00510(22068T22068T00051151)Route 8

Donnybrook to Creighton

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Donnybrook  
Route - Passing: MR23,MR8,P246  
To (Destination): Creighton

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Underberg  
Route - Passing: P246, MR8,P89,MR23  
To (Destination): Bulwer

- 7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Ixopo (Ixopo Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0517(22068T22069U10051152)Route 9

Centecow Mission to Ixopo

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Centecow Mission  
Route - Passing: D1349, D1345, P427,MR8, MR23  
To (Destination): Ixopo

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Ixopo  
Route - Passing: MR23, MR8,P427,D1345,D1349  
To (Destination): Centowow Mission

7.1.1.8. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0534(22068T22068T00051154)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.9. Centenary Park (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0447(2206SC2100H310051146)Route 3

Centecow Mission to Pietemartitzburg

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Centecow Mission

Route - Passing: (D1349, D1345, P427, P422), MR7 Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Havelock Street

To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal- off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)

OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)

Route - Passing: Havelock Street, Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, (P422, P427, D1345, D1349)

To (Destination): Centecow Mission

1) AOKNKZN019200 2) MC MKHIZE 7708065377088  
2

4) LKNKZN0117528 Transfer of OL

6) CLERMONT & KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS. J 273,  
KWADABEKA, KWAZULU NATAL, 3610

3) P O BOX 1198, NEW GERMANY, PINETOWN, 3620  
CLERMONT & KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro)  
(Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0

CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI

STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO. 231

3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.

4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006090(2206LS2206RK00050252)ROUTE 11.B

DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Caversham turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse

1) AOKNKZN019200 2) MC MKHIZE 7708065377088  
3

3) P O BOX 1198, NEW GERMANY, PINETOWN, 3620  
CLERMONT & KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.

4) LKNKZN0111159 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) CLERMONT & KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS. J 273,  
KWADABEKA, KWAZULU NATAL, 3610

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006090(2206LS2206RK00050252)ROUTE 11.B

DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Caversham turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse

7.1.1.2. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ZNBRCDBN006074(2206PC2206RK00050236)ROUTE 1A

KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank

7.1.1.3. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZBRCDBN006073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0  
 CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:  
 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.  
 2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231  
 3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.  
 4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
 5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
 6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.  
 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.  
 8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.  
 9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
- 7.1.1.6. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A  
 (i)Clermont to Westmead and return  
 From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Laught Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.  
 (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return  
 From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.  
 (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return  
 From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 3), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 4), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00320(21004R2206RK00048119)Route 9 A  
 Clermont to Pinetown and return  
 From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street,turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Crompton Street,turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.8. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A  
 Clermont to Durban and return  
 From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road,turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3,Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street,turn left into West Street,turn left into Aliwal Street,turn left into Pine Street,turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market

Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.9. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019200 2) MC MKHIZE 7708065377088<br>4                                  | 3) P O BOX 1198, NEW GERMANY, PINETOWN, 3620<br>CLERMONT & KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS. |
| 4) LKNKZN0117526 Transfer of OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6) CLERMONT & KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS. J 273,<br>KWADABEKA, KWAZULU NATAL, 3610 | Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00300(2206PC2206RK00048107)Route 1 B

Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return

From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZN00301(2206PC21004R00048108)Route 2 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00303(2206PC21004R00048111)Route 4 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return

From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.5. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00305(2206PC21004R00048112)Route 5 B KK Hostel to Durban  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00302(2206PC2206RK00048110)Route 3 B  
Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return  
From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank. passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 3), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 14), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 15), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00310(2206PB2206R400048117)Route 10 B  
Clermont to Westmead and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii)Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A  
Clermont to Durban and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.9. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00306(2206PC2206RK00048113)Route 6 B  
KK Hostel to Pinetown  
From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 3), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 14),

Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00307(2206PC2206R400048114)Route 7 B  
KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Bakery

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexande Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 8), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 9), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 10), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 11), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 12), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00308(2206PB21004R00048115)Route 8 B  
Clermont to Durban and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (New Germany) (Via Point 6), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 7), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00309(2206PB2206RK00048116)Route 9 B  
Clermont to Pinetown and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank um right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Polsselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 3), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 4), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00320(21004R2206RK00048119)Route 9 A  
Clermont to Pinetown and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A  
(i) Clermont to Westmead and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.  
(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.  
(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0

## CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

- 1) PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO. 231
- 3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
- 4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
- 7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
- 8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
- 9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

## 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A  
KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

## 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZBRCDBN006073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A  
KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

## 7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006090(2206LS2206RK00050252)ROUTE 11.B  
DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Caversham turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse

## 7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006093(2206LS2206P900050254)ROUTE 12B  
DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON AND RETURN

University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3) left into Off-Ramp to Spine Road along Spine Road, right into Spine Road Ext. Leading to the Westville Prison . From Westville Prison turn left into Spine Road, turn to N3, join Western Free Way, turn right to Market Street, University Avenue turn right to Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue.

No Picking up or setting down of passengers at Pavilion Shopping Centre or along Spine Road

## SPECIFIC CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ROUTE 12

THAT ROUTE 12 BE ALLOCATED ONLY TO THOSE MEMBERS WHO HAVE APPLIED FOR IT AS CONSIDERED BY THE BOARD ON 20/11/2003 LIMITED TO 20 VEHICLES ONLY

## 7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

ZNBRCDBN006074(2206PC2206RK00050236)ROUTE 1A

**KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN**

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank

7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006079(2206PC2206RK00050247)ROUTE 7 A

**(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN**

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

**(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN**

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

**(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN**

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006078(2206PC2206RK00050246)ROUTE6 A

**KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN**

From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006077(2206PC2206LS00050243)ROUTE 5A

**KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN**

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank

1) AOKNKZN019200 2) MC MKHIZE 7708065377088  
5

3) P O BOX 1198, NEW GERMANY, PINETOWN, 3620  
CLERMONT & KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.

4) LKNKZN0114495 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) CLERMONT & KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS. J 273,  
KWADABEKA, KWAZULU NATAL, 3610

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006077(2206PC2206LS00050243)ROUTE 5A  
KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank

## 7.1.1.2. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006078(2206PC2206RK00050246)ROUTE6 A  
KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006079(2206PC2206RK00050247)ROUTE 7 A

(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZBRCDBN006073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.5. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.6. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006080(2206RK2206RK00050231)ROUTE 0

CHARTER SERVICE

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.NO PICKING OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
ZNBRCDBN006074(2206PC2206RK00050236)ROUTE 1A

KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.8. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNBDBN00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A

(i)Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Laught Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right

into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.9. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 3), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 4), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00320(21004R2206RK00048119)Route 9 A

Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A

Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A

Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

- 1) AOKNKZN019204 2) ET DUMA 7705150290085  
2

- 3) 272 LONGMARKET STREET, PIETERMARITZBURG,  
PIETERTZBURG, 3201 DAMBUZA TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN0117545 Transfer of OL  
6) DAMBUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION P.O BOX 636,  
CUMBERWOOD, PMBURG, KWAZULU NATAL, 3200

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Machibisa (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002000(22069C22068T00055652)2. MACHIBISA

#### INBOUND

From (origin): Dambuza\_Joe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

#### ROUTE

Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machabisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

#### OUTBOUND

From (origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)  
To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

## ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses, Mabhida, (Edendale) MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machubisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

## ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

## INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa. Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), (Longmarket), Rietief, Church.

B Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

C Dambuza, machibisa, Natshi, Unnamed Road Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Stmons, Church, Boshoff.

## OUTBOUND:

A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus /Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

## RESRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along Mr7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and machibisa Road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

7.1.1.2. Machibisa (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0020040(22069C22068T00055648)1.DAMBUZA

## INBOUND

From (Origin): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)  
To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Boshoff.

## OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nymbezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)  
To (Destination): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE: Pietermaritzburg, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

## ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

## INBOUND:

A.Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church

B.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Garfield, Church

C.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida, (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

## OUTBOUND:

A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

B. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Mosese Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

C. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

#### RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersection (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002001(22068T22068T00055653)3. NTABENI

#### INBOUND:

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery KPE001

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

#### ROUTE:

Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Boshoff.

#### OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

#### ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2 H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

#### ALTERNATE ROUTING

#### INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief, Church

B Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Bourke, Church

C Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff

#### OUTBOUND:

A Pietermaritz, west Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

#### RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002003(22068T22068T00055654)4. ESITEBISINI

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

#### INBOUND:

#### ROUTE:

Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

#### OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)  
To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

**ROUTE:**

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

**ALTERNATE ROUTING**

**INBOUND:**

- A Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longamarket), Retief Church.
- B Dambuza, Sitebhisini, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz
- C Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

**OUTBOUND**

- A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop). Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.
- B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.
- C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

**RESTRICTIONS**

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002004(22068T22068T00055655)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stop.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major Towns and Cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion therefore will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operation license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN019217 2) GS RAHIMAN 7505295191085  
4

3) 121 VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, 902 BAY TOWERS,  
DURBAN, 4011 SOUTH & NORTH BEACH  
ADDINGTON TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0146439 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), BERE A (Warwick) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000450020(21004R239JGS00142027)Route 1

Addington Hospital (Rank 112) to Berea Road

Fro Rank (112A) on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick up drop, left into Boscombe place and onto Monty Naicker, pick up and drop along the way. Right into Stalwart Simelane pick up and drop off, onto David Webster, into Steve Biko Road, pick up and drop off. Left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off.opposite Berea Centre on King dinizulu Road.

Return Trip

From Berea Road to Rank 112 A Addington Hospital

From Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road) opposite Berea Centre, onto Pixley KaSeme Street, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, left into Bell Street, left into Prince Street right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace into rank 112A at Addington Hospital. Picking up and dropping off along the way.

## 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00004500022(2206LS2206LS00142039)Route 2

From Blue Lagoon 112C to Berea Road through St Andrews

From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair left into K E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair, right into Dr. Prixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrew's Street, stop at the designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anto Lembede Street, onto Rank 112B. Picking up and dropping off along the way on designated areas.

Return

From Rank 112B in Berea Road (king Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park street pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick up's and drop off's, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into SomtseuRoad, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into sandown road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. Picking up and dropping off along the way.

Alternative route

From 112C Blue Lagoon through Pine Street to Berea Road (King Dinizulu)

From rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Sun Coast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, onto Monty Naicker Street, right into Joseph Nduli Street, left into David Webster Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, onto Centenary Road, left into into Steve Biko Road , left into Botanic Gardens Road, left into King Dinizulu, Dropping off along the way.

Return

From King Dinizulu Road, opposite Berea Centre onto Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, picling up and dropping off along the way. Left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu, right road, right onto Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair, left into Argyle, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, right into Snell parade, into Rank 112C.

## 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00004502004(2206LS2206LS00142041)Route 3

Rank 112B Berea Road to 112A Addington Hospital

From Rank 112B in Berea Road ( King Dinizulu), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli sreet, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, then left Bell Street left into Prince Street, right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace, onto Rank 112A Addington

Hospital. Pick up and drop off along the way.  
Return

From Rank 112A on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick and drop, left into Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, pick up and drop off, left into M.L Sultan, left into Steve Biko, left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off opposite Berea Centre on Berea Road ( King Dinizulu Road)

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00004500026(2206LS2206LS00142045)CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:

- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
- 5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
- 6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
- 7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000450025(2206LS2206LS00142044)Route 4

From Rank 112B Berea Road to Rank 112C Blue Lagoon

From Rank 112B in Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu Road, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. picking up and dropping off along the way.

Return

From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrews Street, stop at designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anton Lembede Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Street, onto Rank 112B.

- 1) AOKNKZN019218 2) MN MDLALOSE 4201010420081 3) P O BOX 9852, VRYHEID, VRYHEID, 3100 VRYHEID  
0 TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN019353 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 93, LOWSBURG, VRYHEID, KWAZULU NATAL, 3150 Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vryheid (Origin), Wanderers & Wolmarans (Wanderers & Wolmarans) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0600(2100M11000FT10047692)Route 15 - JOHANNESBURG ROUTES  
From Railway Station, turn right into Stretch Crescent, to Church Street, into R34 and turn right into N11 into Laingsnek Street, left into Joubert Street, then right again into Pienaar Street, in Volkrust, then continue with R23 past Standerton, passing Greylingstad then right to R51 passing Balfour to join N3 passing Heidelberg turn left to M2 West, turn into Rissik Street, into De Villiers, into Wanderers Street, Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return as per forward journey.  
TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 7.1.1.2. Vryheid (Origin), Mahlabathini (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0603(2100M12206YW10047695)Route 6 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI  
From Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R34 continue with the same Road turn left into R66 and continue with R66, then turn right into Mahlabathini then proceed to Mashona Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

- 7.1.1.3. Vryheid (Origin), Empangeni (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0604(2100M121005B10047696)Route 5 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent, turn left into East Street into R34 and continue with the same road, pass Melmoth turn left to Nkwalini, continue the same Road and turn right into Empangeni Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

- 7.1.1.4. Vryheid (Origin), OLD FORT (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), NEWMARKET (AK) (Via Point 2), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 3), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), UMGENI (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), N2 (Clare Hills) (Via Point 6), EAST (Essenwood) (Via Point 7), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0605(2100M12206LS10047697)Route 4 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DURBAN  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank left into East Street into R34 and continue along R34, pass Melmoth joining R66, pass Eshowe, pass Gingindlovu till join N2 proceed along N2, pass Ballito then Continue along the coast then turn left into Umgeni Road and turn right into Leopard Street then join Berea Road, continue into New Market turn into Old Fort Road then turn left into Umgeni Road again into New Durban Station Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward journey

- 7.1.1.5. Vryheid (Origin), N2 NATIONAL (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 1), R69 (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 2), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0606(2100M12100HB10047698)Route 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward.

- 7.1.1.6. Vryheid (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0607(2100M12207J810047699)Route 2 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, turn left into P34/4, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank and return.  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

- 7.1.1.7. Vryheid (Origin), R33 (Dundee) (Via Point 1), Dundee (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0608(2100M121004P10047700)Route 1 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, turn right into Church Street, continue along Church Street, join R34 becoming R33, into and along R33, turn right into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

- 7.1.1.8. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Nongoma (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0601(2207J52100FK10047693)Route 8 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R66, continue with the same Road, turn right into R618, pass Ngome Police Station then turn right into R66, proceed along R66 into Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.  
Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.
- 7.1.1.9. Vryheid (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0602(2100M12100F510047694)Route 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE  
From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R33 turn right at Blood River, pass Utrecht, then turn left into R23 then turn right and joining Allen Street, proceed into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.  
Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP00500(2207J52207J500048193)Route 0  
CONDITIONS:  
1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.  
2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.  
3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid.  
4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.  
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.  
6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.  
7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.  
8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.

- 1) AOKNKZN019241 2) JC SANGWENI 5901070589084 3) P O BOX 1851, NONGOMA, NONGOMA, 3950  
2 NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN017818 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP008030(22076I21004R10050355)ROUTE 1  
NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN

From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.

1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2

From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.

- 7.1.1.2. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP00805(22076I2207J510050360)ROUTE 3.  
FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along

R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00806(22076I22076I00050361)ROUTE 4  
FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00807(22076I22077Z10050362)ROUTE 5.  
FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0080(22076I2207XJ10050363)Route 6.  
FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

#### 6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00808(22076I11008Z10050364)ROUTE 7.  
FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG

From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33, at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidenlberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderes Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP008010(22076I22076I00050366)ROUTE 9.  
FROM NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA

From approve Taxi Rank in Nongoma , turn left into Main Road, into Esikhaleni Areas turn left into D1810 to Maphophoma. Turn left into D1855 to Ekuvukeni Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn right into D1853 to Sheleza and pass Mpumalanga Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn left into D1903 to Dabhazi Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and pass Hlabanyathi Area , into R618 and pass Hlabisa and proceed to Maphophoma approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRC008013(22076I2206YH10050369)  
N /A

- 7.1.1.9. Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP008014(22076I2206WA10050370)  
N /A

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP008020(22076I22074410050371)  
N /A

- 7.1.1.1 Nongoma (Nongoma) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP00804(2207612202BQ10050359)Route 2.  
FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN019241 2) RM DLAMINI 7403105592082<br>6 | 3) P.O. BOX 111, HILLCREST, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3650<br>KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN015664 Transfer of OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), PRADEEP (Nagina) (Via Point 1), LAUTH (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), CHESTNUT (Nagina) (Via Point 3), RECREATION (Nagina) (Via Point 4), GREYVILLEA (Dassenhoek Acorn) (Via Point 5), OLEANDER (Dassenhoek Acorn) (Via Point 6), ACORN (Dassenhoek Acorn) (Via Point 7), ESCOM (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 9), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 12), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 13), TOM-TOM (Kwa-Ndengezi) (Via Point 14), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00450(2206RK2206RK00048105)1.  
KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN
- 1.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into Westmead and back into Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.
- 1.2 Kwandengezi to New Germany and return: From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road, turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, into Crompton Street, into Shepstone Road (M32), into Eston Road and proceed to the Anderson Street Taxi Rank along Crompton Street, Lauth Road, Glenugie Road, Old Main Road into Anderson Street and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.
- 7.1.1.2. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), ALICE (Warwick) (Via Point 7), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 8), SOUTH COAST (Mobeni) (Via Point 9), GRIMSBY (Mobeni) (Via Point 10), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 11), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00451(2206RK21004R00048106)2. KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN AND RETURN.
- 2.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Main Road, into the M1 which becomes Higginson Highway in an Easterly direction and proceed into Grimsby Road, into South Coast Road, into M7, into Umbilo Road, into Warwick Avenue, into Alice Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.
- 2.2 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road to the on-ramp to the N3, turn right onto the N3 and proceed along the Western Freeway (East) into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, into Pine Street, into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.

- 1) AOKNKZN019248 2) RAB DLADLA 5701175612082 3) 44 VALDA ROAD, NORTHDAL, PMBURG,  
2 KWAZULU-NATAL, 3201 CALUZA TAXI  
ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0118551 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0519(2100H322069B00050847)2. MBANJWA

Inbound

- Origin: Mbanjwa Terminus (KPE0045)
- Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street

Outbound

- Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)
- Destination: Mbanjwa Terminus (KPE0045)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Edendale, MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa

Alternative Routings

Inbound

- Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street

- Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langilabelele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street

- Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street

Outbound

- Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa

- Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa

- Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa

Restrictions

None

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00300021(22068T22068T00054870)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Edendale (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0515(22069B22069B00050846)3. HAREWOOD / DAMBULA

Inbound

- .. Origin: Harewood Terminus (KPE0050)
- .. Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street

Outbound

- .. Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)
- .. Destination: Harewood Terminus (KPE0050)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Edendale, MR7, Caluza, C9, C19

Alternative Routings

Inbound

- .. C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street
- .. C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street
- .. C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street

Outbound

- .. Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19
- .. Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19
- .. Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19

Restrictions

None

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0609(2100H32100H300050897) CALUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. CALUZA / KWA-RISHO

Inbound

- .. Origin: Caluza Reservoir Terminus (KPE0043)
- .. Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street

Outbound

- .. Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)
- .. Destination: Caluza Reservoir Terminus (KPE0043)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

Alternative Routings

Inbound

.. C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, ChuRCH Street

.. C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street

.. C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street

#### Outbound

.. Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

.. Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

.. Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

#### Restrictions

None

1) AOKNKZN019251 2) BZ NYEMBE 7302140941082  
2

4) LKNKZN019712 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 545, CAMPERDOWN, KWAZULU-NATAL ,  
3720 RICHMOND TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Origin), Richmond NU (Richmond Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB000860(2206A02206A000051084)Route 6

Magoda to Richmond

#### INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Magoda

Route - Passing: D1231, D1229, sHEPSTONE sTREET

to Destination): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

#### OUTBOUND - RETURN

From (Origin): Richmond Rank No.1 Shepstone Street (KPX0024)

Route Passing: Shepstone Street, D1229, D1231

To (Destiantion): Magoda

1) AOKNKZN019253 2) SW SHANGE 8410275796087  
8

4) LKNKZN0110421 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 96603, UMZINTO, UMZINTO, 4205 JOLIVET  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN007070(2206LS2206LS00050317)ROUTE 0  
CONDITIONS:

1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED  
TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING ROAD R612, UNTIL REACHING THE WARWICK AVENUE RANK NO 292C TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO JOLIVET, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING ROAD R612.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS DURBAN AND UMZINTO.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- 7.1.1.2. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110620(22067A21004R10049320)ROUTE 1  
IMPUNGA TO DURBAN AND RETURN:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IMPUNGA INTO AND ALONG R612, DROP ONLY ALONG R612 TO UMZINTO DROP IN UMZINTO, BACK TO R612 AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 FREEWAY AND PROCEED INTO M4 / ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TO RANK 292C ON WARWICK AVENUE, DURBAN AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS FROM RANK 292C, WARWICK AVENUE DURBAN. TURN LEFT TO JOIN WEST STREET AND TURN RIGHT ALONG PARK STREET RIGHT TO JOIN (M4) / ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY INTO N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT AGAIN TO JOIN R612 AND PROCEED TO THE STARTING POINT AT IMPUNGA.

- 7.1.1.3. Port Shepstone (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110626(2100HE22067A00049321)ROUTE 2  
IMPUNGA TO HIGHFLATS

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IMPUNGA, KENTERTON INTO AND ALONG R612 TO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH OWN PASSENGERS. (DROP AND PICK UP AT MACKENZIE KNOGHKAR MASHU, STUARTVILLE, HLOTANKUNGU, GOXE NKAWINI, JOLIVET, NJANE R, SAHILE, KENTERTON, IMPUNGA.)

- 7.1.1.4. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110632(22067A22067A00049322)ROUTE 3

## IMPUNGA TO UMZINTO:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IMPUNGA, KENTERTON INTO AND ALONG R612 (DROP ONLY) STRAIGHT INTO UMZINTO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS. START DROPPING IN KENTERTON, IMPUNGA SJAHILE, NJANE R, JOLIVET, NKAWINI, GOXE HLUTHANKUNGU, NGU, STUARTVILLE.

- 7.1.1.5. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110639(22067A21004R10049323)ROUTE 4  
JOLIVET TO DURBAN:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JOLIVET TO DURBAN RANK NO. 292C WARWICK AVENUE ALONG R612 TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO. (DROP ONLY) BACK TO R612 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY AND PROCEED DIRECT INTO M4 / ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE TO RANK 292C ON WARWICK AVENUE, DURBAN AND RETURN. TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, RIGHT INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, INTO (N2) SOUTH COAST FREEWAY TURN LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE INTO R612 AND START DROPPING IN KENTERTON, IMPUNGA, SJAHILE, NJANE R JOLIVET, NKAWINI, GOXE, HLUTHAKUNGU, STUARTVILLE MASHU UNTIL REACHING THE STARTING POINT OF JOLIVET.

- 7.1.1.6. Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110646(22067A22067A00049324)ROUTE 5  
JOLIVET TO HIGHFLATS:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JOLIVET, PASSING THROUGH NKAWINI, GOXI, STUARTVILLE, NJANE R, SJAHILE, KENTERTON, IMPUNGA MASHU, KNOGHKAR, MACKENZIE INTO AND ALONG R612. AND PROCEED INTO HIGHFLATS TAXI RANK AND WAIT FOR OWN PASSENGERS BEFORE RETURNING ALONG R612 DROP AND PICK TO MACKENZIE, KNOGHKAR, MASHU, STUARTVILLE, HLUTHANKUNGU, GOXE, NKAWINI, JOLIVET R SJAHILE, KENTERTON, IMPUNGA UNTIL REACHING JOLIVET.

- 7.1.1.7. Umzumbe (Hebberdene) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110649(22063U22067A00049325)ROUTE 6  
JOLIVET TO UMZINTO:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN JOLIVET PASSING THROUGH NKAWINI, GOXE, STUARTVILLE, NJANE R, SJAHILE, KENTERTON, IMPUNGA INTO AND ALONG R612 DROP ONLY. PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND WAIT FOR OWN PASSENGERS, AND RETURN ALONG R612. START DROPPING AT KENTERTON IMPUNGA SJAHILE, NJANE R, JOLIVET, NKAWINI GOXE, HLUTHANKUNGU, STUARTVILLE UNTIL REACHING JOLIVET.

- 1) AOKNKZN019268 2) S LUTHULI 8001265703082 3) F283 NTONTO DRIVE, P O UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4031  
9 UMLAZI A, B, C&W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0112779 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), MANGOSUTHU (Umlazi SectionD) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110502(2202IR238ZQM00049307)APPROVED ROUTES  
UMLAZI A.B.C.D & W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

## Route 1

1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003), ALONG ROAD 2003, RIGHT INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 336, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.304, RIGHT INTO VENIYENI, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), MANGOSUTHU (Umlazi SectionJ) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00110508(2202IR238Z2U00049308)Route 2

2. FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003) ALONG ROAD 2003, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.403 AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110511(2202IR21004R00049309)Route 3  
3. TO DURBAN : (1) FORWARD JOURNEY

3.1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE TO MANGOSUTHU

HIGHWAY, ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, INTO R102, LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF – RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN RUSSELL STREET.

3.2. TO EZIMBUZINI :

FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN, TURNING RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

4. RETURN JOURNEY:

4.1. DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W)

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

4.2. EZIMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W)

FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.

CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110514(21004R2202IR00049310)  
Route 4

4. RETURN JOURNEY:

4.1 DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W)

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO

MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

#### 4.2. EZINMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W)

FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.

#### 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00110523(2202IR2202IR00049311)ROUTES 6

##### CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN019280 2) WE KHALISWAYO 3008170251086  
7

3) P O BOX 85, PAULPIETERSBURG,  
PAULPIETERSBURG, 3180 ZAMOKUHLE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION (PAULPIETERS)

4) LKNKZN0117126 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

#### 7.1.1.1. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000326(2207J92207J900052977)9.

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Mangosuthu into Piensrans Road P271, turn left to R33, straight INTO Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.2. Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00000401(2207J92207J900052979)11.  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE TO PAULPIETERSBURG

Join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33 straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, into the Rank, pick and drop passengers

- 7.1.1.3. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4484(2100GN2100F510052999)16.FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO NEWCASTLE

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street, join R33, straight on with R33, turn right to R34, pass Osizweni, and drop passengers, pass Madadeni and drop passengers, straight with Voortrekker Street, turn left with Kerk Street and turn right with Allen Street, straight to Newcastle Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.4. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4490(2100GN11008Z10053002)18.PAULPIETERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street, turn left to Joubert Street, turn right to Mark Street, into R33, Piet Retief Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn to N2 from R33, pass Kerk Street, Piet Retief to Ermelo and drop passengers, N2 from Ermelo, turn right to Border Street, turn left into Wedge Wood Lane, turn right into Sluiten Street, turn left into Joubert Street, right into Ennis Street, pass Ermelo Taxi Rank and drop passengers, left into Oosthuizen Street, right into Bethal at Road N17, from Bethal Taxi Rank and drop passengers, go straight into Scheepers Street, right into Danwal Street, turn right and take the N17 to Trichard, from Trichard and drop passengers, go straight with Voortrekker Street and using the N17 go to Kingross Taxi Rank and drop passengers, from Kingross Taxi Rank use the main road and go straight to Leandra Taxi Rank and drop passengers using the N17 from Leandra use Norda Street and go straight to Springs Taxi Rank and drop passengers with the R29 and pass Devon, from Springs using the Ermelo Road, go straight to the R29, turn right with R29, into Paul Kruger Street and then go straight to Benoni using the R29, turn left to Main Reef Road, turn right to Main Reef Road, left into the R23 using the Heidelberg Road, right at the M56 Lancaster Road, turn right to Dagerham Road, turn left to Bolton Road, turn to Liverpool Road, turn left to Luton Road to Benoni Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Benoni Taxi Rank, turn right to Birmingham Road, left to the M56, Lincoln Road, left into Commission Street to Boksburg Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn right to Rondebult Road M46 to Germiston turn right to Railway Street to Germiston Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Germiston Taxi Rank, go straight, Rand Road, turn right to Jack Street, left into the M2 to Johannesburg, go straight on the M2 to Johannesburg and turn left into Harron Road using the M31 off ramp, turn left into Charles Street, turn right into End Street, from End Street go straight to Noord and Claim Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers

- 7.1.1.5. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP4494(2100GN2100GN00053004) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.6. Paulpietersburg (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP00300306(2100GN2207J510055221)6. VRYHEID

From Taxi Rank Paulpietersburg to Vryheid straight to Natal Spar turn right into R33 right into Taxi rank in Vryheid.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN019284 2) pf mndaweni 4908110316080<br>5 | 3) P O BOX 54, NAGINA, PINETOWN, 3604<br>DASSENHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN015323 Transfer of OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)                       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dassenhoek (Durban Metro) (Origin), Dassenhoek (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00500(2206NB2206NB00048583)Route 4

Conditions:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO DASSENHOEK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL RACHING MILKY WAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B)OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

- 7.1.1.2. Dassenhoek (Durban Metro) (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), ESCOMBE (Point) (Via Point 3), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), LAUTH (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN430(2206NB2206RK00047938)ROUTE 1 DASSENHOEK TO PINETOWN VIA GERMANY

Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi Rank turn left into Milky Way,proceed and turn left into Old Richmond Road M1 which becomes Richmond Road then turn left into Glenuegie Road,turn right into Lauth and then left into Crompton Street,turn left into Shepstone Road,right into Escombe Road and left into Chelsea Avenue and left into New Germany Shopping Centre. Return: Depart from New Germany drop off/pick up point turn right into Chelasea Avenue and then right into Escombe Road,left into Shepstone Road and right into Crompton proceed and turn right into Old Main Road then left into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, turn left into Old Main Road which become Richmond Road M1 then the rest is the same as forward route.

- 7.1.1.3. Dassenhoek (Durban Metro) (Origin), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 1), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), SERVICE (Merewent) (Via Point 3), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 4), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RICHMOND (Marianhill) (Via Point 6), Durban Metro (Destination) - kznbrcdbn431(2206NB21004R00047939)ROUTE 2 DASSENHOEK TO DURBAN

Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi rank into Milky Way,proceed straight and turn left into Old Richmond Road M1 which becomes Richmond Road,turn right onto the N3 Free Way ramp towards Durban,proceed along Old dutch Road which becomes Alice Street then right into Market Road and right again into Service Road then proceed to University Avenue Rank No.98 Return: Depart from Rank No.98 University Avenue turn right into lancers road and right into Aliwal Road then into Canon Gate Road and proceed onto the N3 Free Way ramp, proceed along N3 Free Way and turn left into Richmond Road M1 which becomes Old Richmond Road,turn right onto Milky Way then the rest is the same as forward route.

- 7.1.1.4. Dassenhoek (Durban Metro) (Origin), GILLITTS (Ashley) (Via Point 1), AUBREY (Ashley) (Via Point 2), SWANFIELD (Ashley) (Via Point 3), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 4), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 5), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - kznbrcdbn432(2206NB2206R400047940)ROUTE 3 DASSENHOEK TO WESTMEAD VIA MARIANRIDGE,KTT,NPA AND SURPRISE FARM

Forward:Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi Rank proceed along Mulky and turn left into M1 which becomes Richmond Road,turn left into Swanfield Road,left into Aubrey Road then left into Gilits Road and left into Westmead Taxi Stop. Return: Depart from Westmead Taxi Stop turn right into Swanfield Road, right into Richmond Road,which becomes M1, turn right into Milky Way and proceed to Dassenhoek.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN019284 2) pf mndaweni 4908110316080<br>7 | 3) P O BOX 54, NAGINA, PINETOWN, 3604<br>DASSENHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN015325 Transfer of OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)                       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Dassenhoek (Durban Metro) (Origin), GILLITTS (Ashley) (Via Point 1), AUBREY (Ashley) (Via Point 2), SWANFIELD (Ashley) (Via Point 3), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 4), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 5), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - kznbrcdbn432(2206NB2206R400047940)ROUTE 3 DASSENHOEK TO WESTMEAD VIA MARIANRIDGE,KTT,NPA AND SURPRISE FARM

Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi Rank proceed along Mulky and turn left into M1 which becomes Richmond Road, turn left into Swanfield Road, left into Aubrey Road then left into Gilits Road and left into Westmead Taxi Stop. Return: Depart from Westmead Taxi Stop turn right into Swanfield Road, right into Richmond Road, which becomes M1, turn right into Milky Way and proceed to Dassenhoek.

7.1.1.2. Dassenhoek (Durban Metro) (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), ESCOMBE (Point) (Via Point 3), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), LAUTH (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN430(2206NB2206RK00047938)ROUTE 1 DASSENHOEK TO PINETOWN VIA GERMANY

Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi Rank turn left into Milky Way, proceed and turn left into Old Richmond Road M1 which becomes Richmond Road then turn left into Glenuegie Road, turn right into Lauth and then left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, right into Escombe Road and left into Chelsea Avenue and left into New Germany Shopping Centre. Return: Depart from New Germany drop off/pick up point turn right into Chelsea Avenue and then right into Escombe Road, left into Shepstone Road and right into Crompton proceed and turn right into Old Main Road then left into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, turn left into Old Main Road which become Richmond Road M1 then the rest is the same as forward route.

7.1.1.3. Dassenhoek (Durban Metro) (Origin), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 1), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), SERVICE (Merewent) (Via Point 3), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 4), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RICHMOND (Marianhill) (Via Point 6), Durban Metro (Destination) - kznbrcdbn431(2206NB21004R00047939)ROUTE 2 DASSENHOEK TO DURBAN

Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi rank into Milky Way, proceed straight and turn left into Old Richmond Road M1 which becomes Richmond Road, turn right onto the N3 Free Way ramp towards Durban, proceed along Old dutch Road which becomes Alice Street then right into Market Road and right again into Service Road then proceed to University Avenue Rank No.98 Return: Depart from Rank No.98 University Avenue turn right into lancers road and right into Aliwal Road then into Canon Gate Road and proceed onto the N3 Free Way ramp, proceed along N3 Free Way and turn left into Richmond Road M1 which becomes Old Richmond Road, turn right onto Milky Way then the rest is the same as forward route.

7.1.1.4. Dassenhoek (Durban Metro) (Origin), Dassenhoek (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00500(2206NB2206NB00048583)Route 4

## Conditions:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO DASSENHOEK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL RACHING MILKY WAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

1) AOKNKZN019284 2) pf mndaweni 4908110316080

8

4) LKNKZN015326 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 54, NAGINA, PINETOWN, 3604  
DASSENHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Dassenhoek (Durban Metro) (Origin), Dassenhoek (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00500(2206NB2206NB00048583)Route 4

## Conditions:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,

WHICH EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO DASSENHOEK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL RACHING MILKY WAY.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

- 7.1.1.2. Dassenhoek (Durban Metro) (Origin), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 1), ALI WAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), SERVICE (Merewent) (Via Point 3), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 4), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RICHMOND (Marianhill) (Via Point 6), Durban Metro (Destination) - kznbrcdbn431(2206NB21004R00047939)ROUTE 2 DASSENHOEK TO DURBAN

Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi rank into Milky Way, proceed straight and turn left into Old Richmond Road M1 which becomes Richmond Road, turn right onto the N3 Free Way ramp towards Durban, proceed along Old dutch Road which becomes Alice Street then right into Market Road and right again into Service Road then proceed to University Avenue Rank No.98 Return: Depart from Rank No.98 University Avenue turn right into lancers road and right into Aliwal Road then into Canon Gate Road and proceed onto the N3 Free Way ramp, proceed along N3 Free Way and turn left into Richmond Road M1 which becomes Old Richmond Road, turn right onto Milky Way then the rest is the same as forward route.

- 7.1.1.3. Dassenhoek (Durban Metro) (Origin), GILLITTS (Ashley) (Via Point 1), AUBREY (Ashley) (Via Point 2), SWANFIELD (Ashley) (Via Point 3), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 4), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 5), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - kznbrcdbn432(2206NB2206R400047940)ROUTE 3 DASSENHOEK TO WESTMEAD VIA MARIANRIDGE, KTT, NPA AND SURPRISE FARM

Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi Rank proceed along Mulky and turn left into M1 which becomes Richmond Road, turn left into Swanfield Road, left into Aubrey Road then left into Gilits Road and left into Westmead Taxi Stop. Return: Depart from Westmead Taxi Stop turn right into Swanfield Road, right into Richmond Road, which becomes M1, turn right into Milky Way and proceed to Dassenhoek.

- 7.1.1.4. Dassenhoek (Durban Metro) (Origin), ANDERSON (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), ESCOMBE (Point) (Via Point 3), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), LAUTH (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), OLD RICHMOND (Nagina) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN430(2206NB2206RK00047938)ROUTE 1 DASSENHOEK TO PINETOWN VIA GERMANY

Forward: Depart from Dassenhoek Taxi Rank turn left into Milky Way, proceed and turn left into Old Richmond Road M1 which becomes Richmond Road then turn left into Glenuegie Road, turn right into Lauth and then left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, right into Escombe Road and left into Chelsea Avenue and left into New Germany Shopping Centre. Return: Depart from New Germany drop off/pick up point turn right into Chelsea Avenue and then right into Escombe Road, left into Shepstone Road and right into Crompton proceed and turn right into Old Main Road then left into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, turn left into Old Main Road which become Richmond Road M1 then the rest is the same as forward route.

1) AOKNKZN019287 2) N DLAMINI 8512115843084  
4

3) P O BOX 3546, DURBAN, DURBAN, 4000  
CATOR-MANOR TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0123527 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN370(21004R21004R00047783)Route 3 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO.70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway, (N3), Eastbound, (N3), along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, along Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road and proceed to the end point at Canongate South taxi rank.  
RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE ROAD SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.  
Into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

From pick up point on victoria Street, right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the western Freeway (N3) Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 1), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 2), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 3), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 9), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 10), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 11), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 13), BERE A NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 14), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 15), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 16), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 17), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 18), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 19), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 20), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 21), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN359(21004R21004R00047785)Route 4 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) TO DURBAN.

From Rank No.70 Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, cross over Booth Road, into Ridge view Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Right into Booth road, left into Bellair Road, and proceed along Bellair Road to the rank on Bellair Road, and Proceed along Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, Along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road, Right into Market Street, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Soth Taxi Rank.

#### 4.1 ALTERNATIVE

Right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

#### 4.2 RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70(DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

From pick up point on Victoria Street, Right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway(N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to Rank no:70 Dunbar.

#### 4.3 INWARD JOURNEY

Into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue, [along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South taxi rank] and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

#### 4.4 OUTWARD JOURNEY.

From Canongate South taxi rank, into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway N3, Westbound, left into Canongate Road, into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair road proceed left into Booth Road, left into Ridge View Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, Return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Across Booth Road into Dunbar Road and Proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN352(21004R21004R00047781) OOOOOO

- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), BERE A NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 4), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 5), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 6), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 7), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 8), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 9), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 10), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 11), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 13), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 14), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), BERE A PARK (Musgrave) (Via Point 17), BERE A (Musgrave) (Via Point 18), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 19), BERE A NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 20), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 21), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 22), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 23), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN360(2206LS21004R00047782)CONDITIONS:

1. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO SETTING DOWN IN THE CBD ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.

2. PICKING UP AN SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE OUTSIDE THE CBD IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENTS AS CONTEMPLATEDBY SECTION 88(2)(b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION.

3. THE RANK IN BELLAIR ROAD MAY NOT BE USED AS A STARTING POINT.

1. Passengers mau be picked up or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop,which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or Ranking on Private Property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord,copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicle must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for Correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00100(21004R21004R00047727)Route 2

Inward Journey- From Rank No. 70 (Durbar Road) Cato Manor to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)

From Rank No.70 on Durbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an onramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street left into Field Street left into Queens Street right into Victoria Street to the end of point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way bus Rank.

2.1 Alternative - Route

From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road along Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road into Francois road, left into Umbilo Road [right into Berea Road into West Street OR into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue { along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} OR {right into West Street}- left into field street Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

7.1.1.6. PUTNEY (Nsimbini) (Origin), STAFFORD (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 1), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 2), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 3), WARWICK (Warwick) (Via Point 4), MOORE (Warwick) (Via Point 5), GALE (Warwick) (Via Point 6), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), BEREA WEST (Westville) (Via Point 8), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 9), FRANCOIS (Umbilo) (Via Point 10), BOOTH (Nsimbini) (Via Point 11), NUBIAN - STAFFORD (Via Point 12), Durban Taxi Rank (Via Point 13), NUBIAN (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 14), BOROUGH (Old Dunbar) (Via Point 15), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 16), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 17), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 18), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 19), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 20), BEREA NORTH (West Ridge) (Via Point 21), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 22), BEREA (Musgrave) (Via Point 23), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 24), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 25), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 26), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 27), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 28), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN350(239GUT20018400047779)Route 1 Ensimbini (Putney Place) to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)

From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3) Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queens Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point of Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. ALTERNATIVE From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, right into Borough Road, right into Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road, into Francois Road, left into Umbilo Road (Right into Berea Road into West Street or into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue {along Warwick Avenue, left into Canonage Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} or Right into West Street} left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. INWARD JOURNEY - FROM ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PLACE) TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Conongate Road and proceed to the end point at Conongate Road south taxi rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO: ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PL.) into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway, (N3), Westbound left into an off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuth Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into

Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue and proceed to the end point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place and Stafford Crescent.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT:ENSIMBINI - PUTNEY PLACE.

From a pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue to the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney/Stafford Crescent.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019297 2) MH NDLOVU 7703205297080<br>5 | 3) P O BOX 758, NEW GERMANY, NEW GERMANY,<br>3620 ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS<br>ASS. |
| 4) LKNKZN0124502 Transfer of OL<br>6)            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)                         |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), INTAKE (Intake) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), ALICE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 9), RICHMOND (St Wendolins) (Via Point 10), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00149(2206R621004R00048150)ROUTE 2 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN

2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins,turn right into M1(Richmond Road)turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road,turn right into Market Road,right into Service Road behind English Market,right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and return.

2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater,turn left into M1 (Richmond Road)turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road,joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way,right into Pine Street,turn right into Russel Street,turn left into Leopold Street,left Market Road,right Service Road to English Market,right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road,Dermt Road to Luganda,turn left into Intake road,turn left M1 turn right into N3,turn left into Old Dutch Road,right Market Road,right Service Road behind English Market,turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive,turn right into M1,turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34)into Limpus Road,left into (M5)Underwood Road,turn right into Stapleton Road,turn right M13,turn left into N3,turn left into Old Dutch Road,right Market Road,right Service Road behind English Market,right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), SMITH (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), JACOBS (Clairwood) (Via Point 2), BALFOUR (Jacobs) (Via Point 3), QUALITY (Jacobs) (Via Point 4), SOUTH COAST (Jacobs) (Via Point 5), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00165(2206R621004R00048151)ROUTE 3 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS

3.1 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermar Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive,turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway),turn left into South Coast Road (R102)turn left into Barrier Lane,turn left into Quality Street,turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road,turn right into M4 proceed to Durban,turn left into Smith Street,turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), OLD MAIN (Isipingo Rail) (Via Point 1), SOUTH COAST (Jacobs) (Via Point 2), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00166(2206R62209WC00048152)ROUTE 4. ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO

From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive,turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway),turn left into South Coast Road (R102)turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive,left into Old Main Road (M35),right Alexander Avenue into Taxi Rank and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. St Wendolins (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000859(2206R62206RK00051171)APPROVED ROUTES  
ST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

## 1. TO PINETOWN

1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Lugand Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Weldedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Welbedatch West Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00022500(2206LS2206LS00055914)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN019318 2) NH BHENGU 7602230641082  
5

3) 1504 AZALEA LOCATION, PIETERMARITZBURG,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3201 UZIMELENI TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0110661 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mpophomeni (Howick Rural) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB220602(22068322068T10051237)2. Mpophomeni to Pietermaritzburg forward route  
From Mpophomeni Taxi Rank proceed into Mandela Highway turn right into (R617) Boston Road and then proceed till

turn right to join (N3) Freeway (East Bound) and then operate as per route (2) to Masukwane taxi rank in Pietermaritzburg.

Return Route: From Masukwane Taxi Rank, turn left into (M70) Church Street, turn left to join (N3) Freeway (West Bound) and then proceed till Howick and Underberg off ramp, at the stop sign, turn left into (R617) Boston Road and then operate as per forward route back to Mpophomeni.

NB: Restricted from picking up on forward route between Chatterton Road and Church Street, but at Selgro Centre along Boshoff Street, only pick up Mpophomeni and intended passengers only and convey them to Masukwane Taxi Rank free of charge, but passengers to be dropped off along the route, only at the Taxi stops designated by the Municipality.

- 7.1.1.2. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB220604(22068A22068T10051238)3. Howick to Hilton College forward route  
From Somme Street Taxi Rank in Howick turn right into Harvard Street, turn right into (R103) Main Street and then operate as route (2) till Cedara Interchange and turn into (R103) old Howick Road and turn left into (M80) Hilton Avenue pass Hilton Centre and proceed till Hilton College main Entrance.

Return Route: From Hilton College (Main Entrance) proceed along (M80) Hilton Avenue till turn right into (R103) Old Howick Road and turn left to join (N3) Freeway (West Bound) and the proceed till Howick AND Underberg off ramp at the stop sign turn right into Zeerderberg Road and then operate as per forward route till cross Umngeni Bridge and turn left into Morling Street, turn right into Somme Street Taxi Rank and then operate as per return route of (1.1) to the affected areas.

NB: No restriction from picking up or setting down on forward and return journey.

- 7.1.1.3. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Mount Micheal (Hilton) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB220607(22068A22068G00051239)4. Howick to Mount West  
From Bell Street Taxi Rank, turn left into (R103) Main Street and then operate as per forward route back to Mount West Bp Service Station.

Return route: From Mount West Bp Service Station proceed along (P165) and then pass the following Locations: Green Farm, Arlington Sowmill, and then proceed into (P165) Curry Post Road pass Balgowan turn off Currys Post Store, Currys Post Lodge, Mulberry Hill Guest House, fair Field turn off, Old Halliwell Hotel, Groundcover, D369, D287 and then turn left into (R103) main Street proceed till turn right into Somme Street and turn left into Bell Street leading to Bell Street Taxi Rank opposite Howick Falls Garage.

NB: No restriction from picking up and setting down on forward and return journey, but passengers to be picked up dropped off along the route only at Taxi stops designated by the Municipality.

- 7.1.1.4. Howick (Howick) (Origin), Howick (Howick) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB220611(22068A22068A00051240)5. Howick to Karkloof  
From Bell Street Taxi Rank turn left into (R103) Main Street turn right into (P141) Karkloof Road and then operate as per forward route back to Karkloof.

Return route: From Karkloof Reserve West (Guy Farm) operate along (D185) till turn left into (P145) and turn right into (P141) Karkloof Road proceed till turn left into (R103) Main Street and turn right into Bell Taxi Rank opposite Howick Falls Garage.

#### Alternative Route

From Bell Street Taxi Rank turn left into (R103) Main Street and then operate as per forward route back to Karkloof Reserve West (Guy Farm).

Return route: From Karkloof Reserve West (Guy Farm) operate along (D815) turn left into (P165) Currys Post Road turn left into (R103) Main Street and then operate as per route (9) to Bell Street Taxi Rank.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019322 2) BM MKHWANAZI 5604050927080<br>9 | 3) P O BOX 13, MAHLABATHINI, MAHLABATHINI, 3865<br>MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0121884 Transfer of OL<br>6)               | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)                     |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCPEMP000450(2206YH2207XJ10051905)ROUTE 1.  
ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading, rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.2. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000460(2206YH2206Y410051906)ROUTE 2.

ULUNDI TO MELMOTH

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route

7.1.1.3. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000470(2206YH2207J510051907)ROUTE 3.

ULUNDI TO VRYHEID

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.4. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000500(2206YH2206YH00051916)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.5. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000440(2206YH2207EP10051913)ROUTE 8.  
ULUNDI TO NKANDLA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

7.1.1.6. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0004550(2206YH2206YH00051915)ROUTE 9.

## ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000480(2206YH22076110051908)ROUTE 4.

## ULUNDI TO NONGOMA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000490(2206YH21004R10051909)ROUTE 5.  
ULUNDI TO DURBAN

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamford Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000410(2206YH2209QU10051910)ROUTE 6.

## ULUNDI TO MANDINI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000420(2206YH11008Z10051912)ROUTE 7.

## ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South, proceed and join R34 North, join N11 North to R23 passing Volkruist and join N3 North and turn left into Vosloorus Taxi Rank, offload and rejoin N3 North. Join M1 North into M2 East turning into Rissik Street proceed and turn right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019337 2) DR TSHABALALA 7006145544086<br>6 | 3) P O BOX 4158, LADYSMITH, LADYSMITH, 3381<br>KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0122964 Transfer of OL<br>6)                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)     |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Klipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRC LDY00219(2202DH2202DH00053442)35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

ROUTE ONE;

A'INBOUND: From Ezakheni Taxi Rank at Shaka Street, along Shaka Street turn into P325 load and offload, along P325 turn left into Helpmekaar Road load and offload into Danskraal load and offload, along Helpmekaar Road turn left into Newcastle Road, turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road load and offload along Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyeel Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Or proceed along Alfred Street, turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison turn left into King Street turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

'BOUTBOUND; From Lyell Street Taxi rank turn left into Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyeel Street into Crashshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle Road turn right into Helpmekaar Road along Helpmekaar Road turn right into P323 Road along P325 Road turn right into Shaka Street in Ezakheni Taxi Rank.

ROUTE TWO

'A INBOUND : From Ezakheni D Section bus terminus Stimela Road along Stimela Road turn left into P333 turn left into Ezakheni Industrial Area (Pieters)

'Boutbound: Use the same route as per forward route.

1) AOKNKZN019342 2) BA TUSI 6605140503087  
1

3) 23 SITHOLE RD, NAZARETH, PINETOWN,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3610 NAZARETH TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0115931 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRC DBN0000301(2206RK2206RK00052217) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In

such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Nazareth (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN340(2206R72206LS00047679)1. NAZARETH TO DURBAN

FORWARD ROUTE:

FROM NAZARETH INTO WILSON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IFABA DRIVE, LEFT INTO WINSTON CHURCHILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CAVERSHAM, RIGHT INTO THE M13, INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, ALONG SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG PINE STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ALLOCATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE M13, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO M7, LEFT INTO UNDERWOOD ROAD, LEFT INTO CAVERSHAM, LEFT INTO WINSTON CHURCHILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO FRARA DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILSON DRIVE, AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.

7.1.1.3. Nazareth (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN341(2206R72206RK00047680)2. NAZARETH TO PINETOWN

FORWARD ROUTE:

FROM NAZARETH, INTO WILSON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ACACIA ROAD, INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CAVERSHAM, LEFT INTO CREAK STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, RIGHT INTO FORRESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, LEFT INTO DALES AVENUE, INTO PINETOWN RANK IN THE VICINITY OF MOODIE, HILL AND ANDERSON ROAD.

2.1 PINETOWN TO NAZARETH AND ISLAND VIA ASHLEY

RETURN ROUTE 1

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK, INTO DALES AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO FORREST ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO PROMET SCHOOL AND RETURN ALONG VOORTREKKER STREET, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD (M1), LEFT INTO SEVENTH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HOLZNER ROAD, RIGHT INTO RUDLOFF ROAD, AND PROCEED TO ISLAND.

RETURN ROUTE 2

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK, INTO DALES AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO CAVERSHAM, RIGHT INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO AZALEA ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAMES HERBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HOLZNER ROAD, RIGHT INTO RUDLOFF ROAD, LEFT INTO STREICHER PLACE, LEFT INTO PFANNER ROAD, RIGHT INTO SAUTER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO JAMES HERBERT DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ACACIA ROAD, INTO WILSON ROAD AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.

RETURN ROUTE 3

FROM PINETOWN TAXI RANK, INTO DALES AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, INTO CAVERSHAM, LEFT INTO WINSTON CHURCHILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MERRIFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO JELICO STREET, RIGHT INTO BLENHEIM ROAD, INTO BRENT ROAD, VIA TRAFALGAR CIRCLE, MOSLEY PARK, BACK ALONG BRENT ROAD, INTO BLENHEIM ROAD, LEFT INTO JELICO STREET, LEFT INTO MERRIFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO COLLINS ROAD, LEFT INTO LESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO FRARA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WILSON DRIVE, AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.

7.1.1.4. Nazareth (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN343(2206R72206R400047681)3. NAZARETH TO WESTMEAD AND RETURN:

FROM NAZARETH INTO WILSON DRIVE, LEFT INTO ACACIA ROAD, INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ADAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO SEVENTH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD (M1), LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, RIGHT INTO LARK ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO TAFFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONZA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTE CARLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEEUKOP ROAD, RIGHT INTO GOODWOOD ROAD, INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, INTO TAFFORD ROAD, LEFT INTO GILLITS ROAD, RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO SEVENTH AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ADAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIAN RIDGE DRIVE, INTO ACACIA ROAD, RIGHT INTO WILSON DRIVE, AND PROCEED TO NAZARETH.

1) AOKNKZN019357 2) M MDABULA 8407225601086  
6

4) LKNKZN019849 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 118, KWADABEKA, PINETOWN, 3612  
CLERMONT & KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE

- (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00302(2206PC2206RK00048110)Route 3 B  
Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return  
From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank. passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.2. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00303(2206PC21004R00048111)Route 4 B  
Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return  
From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.3. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00305(2206PC21004R00048112)Route 5 B  
KK Hostel to Durban  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue trn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.4. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00306(2206PC2206RK00048113)Route 6 B  
KK Hostel to Pinetown  
From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turnright into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.5. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00300(2206PC2206RK00048107)Route 1 B  
Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return  
From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZN00301(2206PC21004R00048108)Route 2 B  
Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return  
From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road,join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.7. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A  
Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.8. Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0

CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1) PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO. 231

3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.

4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 7.1.1.9. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A

(i) Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 3), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 14), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00307(2206PC2206R400048114)Route 7 B  
KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (111) KK to Westmead / Bakery

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexande Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into

Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 8), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 9), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 10), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 11), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 12), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00308(2206PB21004R00048115)Route 8 B  
Clermont to Durban and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (New Germany) (Via Point 6), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 7), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00309(2206PB2206RK00048116)Route 9 B  
Clermont to Pinetown and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank urn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turnleft into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Polsselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 3), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 14), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 15), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00310(2206PB2206R400048117)Route 10 B  
Clermont to Westmead and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii)Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a deignated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 3), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 4), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00320(21004R2206RK00048119)Route 9 A  
Clermont to Pinetown and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street,turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Crompton Street,turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A  
Clermont to Durban and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road,turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3,Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street,turn left into West Street,turn left into Aliwal Street,turn left into Pine Street,turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street,University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue,turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN006079(2206PC2206RK00050247)ROUTE 7 A

## (i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

## (ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

## (iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

## 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006077(2206PC2206LS00050243)ROUTE 5A

## KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank

## 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006078(2206PC2206RK00050246)ROUTE 6 A

## KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

## 7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006090(2206LS2206RK00050252)ROUTE 11.B

## DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Cavershame turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse

## 7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A

## KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

## 7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZBRCDBN006073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A

## KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

## 7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

ZNBRCDBN006074(2206PC2206RK00050236)ROUTE 1A

## KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie

Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019358 2) ZN MKHIZE 7505185424083<br>9 | 3) P O BOX 2, MEREBANK, DURBAN, 4104 SOUTH & NORTH BEACH ADDINGTON TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0144610 Transfer of OL                  | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)                                      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000450025(2206LS2206LS00142044)Route 4

From Rank 112B Berea Road to Rank 112C Blue Lagoon

From Rank 112B in Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu Road, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. picking up and dropping off along the way.

Return

From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrews Street, stop at designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anton Lembede Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Street, onto Rank 112B.

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00004500026(2206LS2206LS00142045)CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:

- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
- 5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
- 6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
- 7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00004502004(2206LS2206LS00142041)Route 3

Rank 112B Berea Road to 112A Addington Hospital

From Rank 112B in Berea Road ( King Dinizulu), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, then left Bell Street left into Prince Street, right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace, onto Rank 112A Addington Hospital. Pick up and drop off along the way.

Return

From Rank 112A on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick and drop, left into Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, pick up and drop off, left into M.L Sultan, left into Steve Biko, left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off opposite Berea Centre on Berea Road ( King Dinizulu Road)

- 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), BEREA (Warwick) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000450020(21004R239JGS00142027)Route 1

Addington Hospital (Rank 112) to Berea Road

From Rank (112A) on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick up drop, left into Boscombe place and onto Monty Naicker, pick up and drop along the way. Right into Stalwart Simelane pick up and drop off, onto David Webster, into Steve Biko Road, pick up and drop off. Left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off opposite Berea Centre on King Dinizulu Road.

Return Trip

From Berea Road to Rank 112 A Addington Hospital

From Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road) opposite Berea Centre, onto Pixley KaSeme Street, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, left into Bell Street, left into Prince Street right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace into rank 112A at Addington Hospital. Picking up and dropping off along the way.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00004500022(2206LS2206LS00142039)Route 2

From Blue Lagoon 112C to Berea Road through St Andrews

From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair left into K E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrew's Street, stop at the designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anto Lembede Street, onto Rank 112B. Picking up and dropping off along the way on designated areas.

Return

From Rank 112B in Berea Road (king Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park street pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick up's and drop off's, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu Road, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into sandown road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. Picking up and dropping off along the way.

Alternative route

From 112C Blue Lagoon through Pine Street to Berea Road (King Dinizulu)

From rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Sun Coast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left

into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, onto Monty Naicker Street, right into Joseph Nduli Street, left into David Webster Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, onto Centenary Road, left into Steve Biko Road, left into Botanic Gardens Road, left into King Dinizulu, Dropping off along the way.  
Return

From King Dinizulu Road, opposite Berea Centre onto Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, picling up and dropping off along the way. Left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu, right road, right onto Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair, left into Argyle, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, right into Snell parade, into Rank 112C.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1) AOKNKZN019373 2) M HLABISA 5611115455080<br/>4</p> <p>4) LKNKZN0147169 Transfer of OL<br/>6)</p> | <p>3) P O BOX 1340, EMPANGENI, EMPANGENI, 3380<br/>INSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br/>Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)</p> |
|--|--|

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0814(2207W32207W300053133)APPROVED ROUTES  
NSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

NSELENI TO RICHARDS BAY:

ROUTE 1:

FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO N2, INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO RICHARDS BAY AND INTO BRACKEHAM ROAD, INTO ALTON ROAD, INTO BUSINESS INDUSTRIES, INTO HABOUR, AND INTO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0815(2207W322074410053135)ROUTE 2:  
NSELENI TO MTUBATUBA:

NSELENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 & PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.3. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0818(2207W32100DX10053142)ROUTE 5:

NSELENI TO MKHOMA:

FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK INTO BHEJANE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BHEJANE, PASS MKHOMA (PICK UP PASSENGERS), MKHOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.4. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0819(2207W32100DX10053143)ROUTE 6:

NSELENI TO MABHUYENI

FROM NSELENI TAXI RANK USING BHEJANE ROAD TO MABHUYENI (PICK UP PASSENGER), RETURN OR PROCEED TO EMPANGENI AS PER ROUTE 4 ABOVE.

- 7.1.1.5. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0820(2207W32100DX10053144)ROUTE 7:

NSELENI TO KWANGWANASE:

FROM NESLENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONGN2 PASS MKHUZE & TURN LEFT INTO PS22/1 AND PROCEED INTO KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.6. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0822(2207W32100DX10053146)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such

agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.7. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0816(2207W32100DX10053137)ROUTE 3:

NSELENI TO MKHUZE:

NSELENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT INTO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

7.1.1.8. Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0817(2207W32100DX10053139)ROUTE 4:

NSELENI TO EMPANGENI:

NSELENI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT JOINING N2 SOUTH DRIVING TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN RIGHT LEAVING N2 TO R34 ROAD TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT BY USING TANNER ROAD, LEAVE TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI RAIL, THEN DRIVE TO EMPANGENI UP TOWN BY USING TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT JOINING MAXWELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

1) AOKNKZN019380 2) BS MALINGA 7205025654086  
3

3) P O BOX 432, CLERNAVILLE, PINETOWN, 3602  
CLERMONT & KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.

4) LKNKZN018595 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZBRCDBN006073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

ZNBRCDBN006074(2206PC2206RK00050236)ROUTE 1A

KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank

7.1.1.3. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006078(2206PC2206RK00050246)ROUTE 6 A  
KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN  
From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.5. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006077(2206PC2206LS00050243)ROUTE 5A  
KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.6. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006079(2206PC2206RK00050247)ROUTE 7 A  
(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.  
  
(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.  
  
(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006090(2206LS2206RK00050252)ROUTE 11.B  
DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN  
From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Caversham turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse
- 7.1.1.8. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 3), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 4), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
BRCKZNDNB00320(21004R2206RK00048119)Route 9 A  
Clermont to Pinetown and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.9. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A  
Clermont to Durban and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), MALCOLM (Westmead) (Via Point 3), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

**GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY—BUITENGEWONE KOERANT—IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)  
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

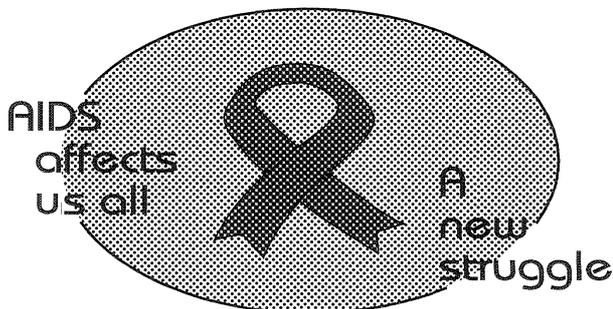
**Vol. 7**

**PIETERMARITZBURG,**

4 FEBRUARY 2013  
4 FEBRUARIE 2013  
4 kuNHLOLANJA 2013

**No. 887**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

*N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes*

**PART 2 OF 2**



00887

9771994455008

(Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 14), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 15), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00310(2206PB2206R400048117)Route 10 B

Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii)Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (New Germany) (Via Point 6), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 7), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 8), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00309(2206PB2206RK00048116)Route 9 B

Clermont to Pinetown and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank um right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Polsselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET RAD (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 8), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 9), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 10), POSSELT (Clermont) (Via Point 11), CLERMONT (Clermont) (Via Point 12), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00308(2206PB21004R00048115)Route 8 B

Clermont to Durban and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00306(2206PC2206RK00048113)Route 6 B

KK Hostel to Pinetown

From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dunkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), CLARK (Westmead) (Via Point 1), CIRCUIT (Westmead) (Via Point 2), ALEXANDER (Westmead) (Via Point 3), HILLCLIMB (Stockville) (Via Point 4), MONZA (Stockville) (Via Point 5), MAHOGANY (Tollgate North) (Via Point 6), GOODWOOD (Tollgate North) (Via Point 7), TRAFFORD (Westmead) (Via Point 8), RICHMOND (Westmead) (Via Point 9), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 10), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 11), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 12), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 13), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 14), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00307(2206PC2206R400048114)Route 7 B

KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (111)KK to Westmead / Bakery

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone

Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexande Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A
- (i)Clermont to Westmead and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Laught Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.
- (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0  
CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:
- 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
  - 2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231
  - 3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
  - 4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  - 6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
  - 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
  - 8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
  - 9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00305(2206PC21004R00048112)Route 5 B KK Hostel to Durban  
From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue trn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00303(2206PC21004R00048111)Route 4 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return  
From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite

direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00302(2206PC2206RK00048110)Route 3 B

Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return

From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZN00301(2206PC21004R00048108)Route 2 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.2 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), GLENUGIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 3), UNION (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), CROMPTON (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), SHEPSTONE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00300(2206PC2206RK00048107)Route 1 B

Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return

From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN019394 2) DH MIYA 6807310572088  
9

3) P O BOX 1413, ESTCOURT, ESTCOURT, 3310  
BEREA LONG DISTANCE T.O.A.

4) LKNKZN0128935 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000245(2206LS2206LS00053297)8. FROM DURBAN TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN

##### Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street, left into Theatre Lane, right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, turn right to Wimpy, into N2, proceed to Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Mtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, turn right to Komga, into King Williamstown

##### NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

##### Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in King Williamstown, into Komga, into Butterworth, Idutywa, proceed to Mt. Frere, and into Mt. Ayliff, join N2, towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Theatre Lane, direct and return

- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000243(2206LS2206LS00053294)6. FROM DURBAN TO MOUNT FLETCHER

**Inbound**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, left into Russell Street, left join N3 (Pietermaritzburg Freeway), join R56, Richmond pass Ixopo, Umzimkulu, right to Wimpy into Kokstad, Cedarville Matatiele into Fletcher

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

**Outbound**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mount Fletcher, into Matatiele, into Cedarville, into Umzimkulu, into Ixopo towards Richmond, join R56 and into N3, into Russell Street and proceed towards Approved Taxi Rank in Theatre Lane, direct and return

- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Butterworth AA (Mnquma Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000244(2206LS3202OR10053296)7. FROM DURBAN TO BUTTERWORTH

**Inbound**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy, join N2, passing Mt. Ayliff, Mr. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Mtata, Idutywa, Butterworth.

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

**Outbound**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Butterworth, into Idutywa, into Mt. Frere, into Mt. Ayliff, join N2, towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return

- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00001011(2206LS3202US10053283)1. FROM DURBAN TO UMTATA

**Inbound**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4, joining Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, passing Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Bridge Road Umtata

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

**Outbound**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Umtata, join N2 into Port Shepstone and join N2 into Durban joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00002113(2206LS22024E10053285)2. FROM DURBAN TO KOKSTAD

**Inbound**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / joining Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56 into Hope Street, turn right into Dower Street, Kokstad Taxi Rank

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

**Outbound**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kokstad, into Dower Street, into Hope Street (R56), join N2, into Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return.

NB: SECTION 39 COMMENTS FROM VARIOUS MUNICIPALITIES

- 7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Matatiele (Matatiele) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00001220(2206LS22019O10053288)3. FROM DURBAN TO MATATIELE

**Inbound**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street, left into Theatre Lane, right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Victoria Embankment, left M4, left into N2 again joining R56, right to Wimpy, proceed to Kokstad (Hope Street), left into Matatiele Taxi Rank

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Matatiele, proceed to Kokstad (Hope Street), proceed towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Theatre Lane, direct and return

- 7.1.1.7. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000240(2206LS2206LS00053291)4. FROM DURBAN TO MOUNT FRERE

Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, proceed to Mount Frere.

Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mount Frere, join N2 towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2, joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return

- 7.1.1.8. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Qumbu AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000250(2206LS32030P10053305)12. Durban to Qumbu  
From Berea Rank, join West Street, turn to Broad Street, Smith Street, turn right join South Coast N2, straight to Port Shepstone Freeway, join Kokstad Road, turn left Mount Alyiff, Mount Frere and enter Qumbu Taxi Rank and return (Drop off only).

- 7.1.1.9. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00002500(2206LS2206LS00053313)13. Durban to Tsolo  
From Berea Rank, join West Street turn to Broad Street, Smith Street turn right, join South Coast N2, Straight to Port Shepstone Freeway, join Kokstad Road, turn left pass Mount Alyiff, Mount Frere, Qumbu and enter Tsolo and return (Drop off Only).

- 7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00002501(2206LS2206LS00053314)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN019395 2) DH MIYA 6807310572088  
1

4) LKNKZN0143157 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 1413, ESTCOURT, ESTCOURT, 3310  
BEREA LONG DISTANCE T.O.A.

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00002501(2206LS2206LS00053314)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

## 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000240(2206LS2206LS00053291)4. FROM DURBAN TO MOUNT FRERE

## Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, proceed to Mount Frere.

## Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mount Frere, join N2 towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2, joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return

## 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000243(2206LS2206LS00053294)6. FROM DURBAN TO MOUNT FLETCHER

## Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, left into Russell Street, left join N3 (Pietermaritzburg Freeway), join R56, Richmond pass Ixopo, Umzimkulu, right to Wimpy into Kokstad, Cedarville Matatiele into Fletcher

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

## Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mount Fletcher, into Matatiele, into Cedarville, into Umzimkulu, into Ixopo towards Richmond, join R56 and into N3, into Russell Street and proceed towards Approved Taxi Rank in Theatre Lane, direct and return

## 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00002113(2206LS22024E10053285)2. FROM DURBAN TO KOKSTAD

## Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / joining Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56 into Hope Street, turn right into Dower Street, Kokstad Taxi Rank

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

## Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kokstad, into Dower Street, into Hope Street (R56), join N2, into Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return.

## NB: SECTION 39 COMMENTS FROM VARIOUS MUNICIPALITIES

- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Matatiele (Matatiele) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00001220(2206LS22019O10053288)3. FROM DURBAN TO MATATIELE

## Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street, left into Theatre Lane, right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Victoria Embankment, left M4, left into N2 again joining R56, right to Wimpy, proceed to Kokstad (Hope Street), left into Matatiele Taxi Rank

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

## Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Matatiele, proceed to Kokstad (Hope Street), proceed towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Theatre Lane, direct and return

- 7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Butterworth AA (Mnquma Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000244(2206LS3202OR10053296)7. FROM DURBAN TO BUTTERWORTH

## Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy, join N2, passing Mt. Ayliff, Mr. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Mtata, Idutywa, Butterworth.

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

## Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Butterworth, into Idutywa, into Mt. Frere, into Mt. Ayliff, join N2, towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return

- 7.1.1.7. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000245(2206LS2206LS00053297)8. FROM DURBAN TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN

## Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street, left into Theatre Lane, right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, turn right to Wimpy, into N2, proceed to Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Mtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, turn right to Komga, into King Williamstown

NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

## Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in King Williamstown, into Komga, into Butterworth, Idutywa, proceed to Mt. Frere, and into Mt. Ayliff, join N2, towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Theatre Lane, direct and return

- 7.1.1.8. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000249(2206LS7201BZ10053303)11. FROM DURBAN TO BLOEMFONTEIN

## Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy, join N2, passing Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction, Mtata, join R61 to Engcobo via Cofimuaba, join N6, Queenstown into Bloemfontein

## Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Bloemfontein, into Queenstown, join N6, then join R61, into Mtata, into Mt. Frere, proceed to Mt. Ayliff and join N2, towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return

SUBMIT COMMENTS FROM VARIOUS MUNICIPALITIES

- 7.1.1.9. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00001011(2206LS3202US10053283)1. FROM DURBAN TO UMTATA

## Inbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4, joining Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, passing Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Bridge Road Umtata

## NO PICKING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY

## Outbound

From Approved Taxi Rank in Umtata, join N2 into Port Shepstone and join N2 into Durban joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return.

- |                        |                               |  |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN019400<br>6  | 2) DB SHABALALA 6007075875087 | 3) P O BOX 6066, MADADENI, NEWCASTLE, 2951<br>MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0120423<br>6) | Transfer of OL                | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)          |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY002001(2202BR2100F500057611)ROUTE 1

## MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE

From KwaHofina eCanan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank, turn right at Section 1 rank proceed straight, turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight, turn left at Lutheran Church proceed straight, turn right Embongolweni Church, via BP Garage, via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at Robot, turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Railway Station Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township.

## OR

Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wessels Road via Emabhodini (Newcastle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry. Proceed straight via Engine Garage. Via Four way stop proceed straight, turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station, turn right enter Hardwick Street, turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight, turn right at BP Garage and Brad lows Furnishers, into Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.

- 7.1.1.2. Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY002002(2202BR2100F500057612)ROUTE 2

From Madadeni Library and Community Hall, turn left via Beer Wholesale, turn right at robot, and proceed via Amajuba College via Magistrate Office.

## OR

From Madadeni Library, turn right to Road intersection between Section 2 and 3, turn left via KwaSbali Tavern (between 2 and 3), turn left Methodist Church, proceed via Section 1 Clinic via Khuzani Shopping Centre, proceed straight via BP garage, via Amajuba District Municipality Office, via Ikhwezi Section/Police Station, Turn right at Robot, turn right to Ingagane Road intersection. Turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River; via Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem. Turn left enter Road N11 and right into Allen Street to Newcastle via Arbor Park Town houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle. Turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township.

- 7.1.1.3. Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY002006(2202BR2100F500057616)ROUTE 6

From Brewery (Sorgum Beer) Town Miles Tavern (KwaMsimango), turn left at Brewery, via Ithala Industrial site at Section 6, turn right across road Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, Turn right at KwaDlamini Corner House between Hospital and Section 6, proceed straight, turn left Zenzele Shopping Center at Section 5, proceed between Section5 and Madadeni Hospital. Turn right at road intersection Short Homes. Via Cripple Centre via Education (Office Circuit Office) road between Section 5 opening veld, via Amajuba Technology Centre, left enter road from old KZT depot, Beer Wholesaler, via Amajuba College, via Magistrate Office proceed straight to Ingagane River, via Matukusa new Township. At Keway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station, Karbochem, turn left enter road N11 and return right into Allen

Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminus enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.

7.1.1.4. Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY002007(2202BR2100F500057617)ROUTE 7

From N Section Taxi Rank KwaNyembe, turn right enter P Section enter road from P1 Stop, via Post Box, turn left at Stafford Clinic or right. Turn right enter M Section. Turn right at road intersection via Dedangifunde High School, turn left Muzikayise Junior Primary, turn right enter L Section straight turn left on road between Section 7 and Section 6 to Madadeni Brewery via Virginia Supermarket, via Madadeni Light Industries, via Binda Hardware Moyomuhle Taxi Rank and Community Centre. At robot turn right enter Main Road P483 from Newcastle to Osizweni, Buffalo flats and Utrecht to Newcastle at Ingagane robot cross-over Ingagane River turn left at Keyway Motors robot into Asiphephe Road enter Albert Wessels Road. Via light and textile Industries eMabhodini to Newcastle via Protection Service turn right Allen Street proceed turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street, enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadaeni Township.

7.1.1.5. Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY002008(2202BR2100F500057618)Route 8

From R-Section Taxi Rank R826 House right, enter road between R-Section and Section 6, turn left Rasta Pazza Shop, straight, via Zenzele Shopping Complex, via Madadeni Hospital, turn right at intersection, via Cripple Centre and via Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology Centre, turn left enter Section 2, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Offices and Madadeni Police Service, turn left at Ingagane intersection robot Road 483, via Matukusa new settlement, at Amatukusa robot, turn right into Asiphephe Road, proceed straight enter Albert Wessels Road, via Emabhodini Textile and Light Industries.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Egesini Section 7 R via Khulakahle Creche, via Mcebowlwazi Primary School, turn right at Mcebowlwazi Primary School, turn left at L Post Office Box, turn left at House L597, turn right at Mazulu High School, turn left at Zenzele Supermarket, via Madadeni Hospital, turn right at road intersection, via Cripple Centre, via Education Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology, turn left, enter Section 2 road, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office and SAPS Station, proceed straight, via Ikhwezi Station, turn right at Asiphephe Road, eneter Albert Wessels Road, via Amabhodini proceed straight, via Protection Services, turn right, enetr Allen Street, proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminal Street, enter Newcastle Approved Taxi Rank and return with same route to Madadeni Section

7.1.1.6. Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY002009(2202BR2100F500057619)ROUTE 9

LISTER FARM/SIZANANI SCHOOL

Gravel Road, via Sizamokuhle Primary, via Family Pack Store, turn right straight, across the Theku River/Buthelezi Shop 1087, Via Hloniphani Rest on the right, enter P 1 Section (MTN Arial) Buhlebomshado Shop, turn left at Mkhulukhulu Store, turn right at Kusakusa/Something XM Section, via Eyakho Complex go straight via Ekuphakameni Store, turn left at Lokothwayo Brick Blocks, turn right at Ekhamduze Liquor Store L Section, via Madoda Butchery and Café Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Virginia Supermarket, via Madadeni Light Textile Industries, via Binda Building Material Supply Store, straight Moyomuhle Taxi Rank via Community Centre. At robot turn right enter main road from Newcastle to Osizweni Utrecht- straight across Ingagane River robot to the next robot via Keyway Motors, return right to Albert Wessels Drive or straight, via Railway Station Karbochem off-ramp, turn left enter N11 about 1 kilometer drive turn right into Allen Street, via Arbor Park straight into Town (Allen Street) turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right an drive across street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.7. Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Madadeni (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0020010(2202BR2202BR00057620)ROUTE 10

JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE

From Kwadanisa stop Jobstown, turn right on Road D1335, Via Zuka Trust Farm, turn left Jobstown School and Isikhalisezwe S. Primary School, proceed across Theku River, via Maskraal proceed straight, enter Section Madadeni, turn right at Iscor Hostel, via Iscor Hostel (Ingqayi Hostel) proceed straight turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe, turn right at corner house KwaMdlalose proceed straight turn left Shoprite Checkers enter Checkers approved Taxi Rank off-load and return with same route to Masondeza.

ALTERNAIVE ROUTE

From KwaMdlalose corner house proceed straight via Checkers Shopping Center, via Section 3 Clinic, turn right at road intersection proceed straight via KwaSibali turn left at Methodist Church proceed straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Ekhezani, via Embongolweni, via BP Garage, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the robot turn left proceed straight enter Magistrate and Welfare Office parking and load / offload. Return the same route to Madadeni

Checkers.

- 7.1.1.8. Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Madadeni (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0020011(2202BR2202BR00057621)ROUTE 11

SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN)

From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street.

OR

ALTERNATIVE

From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right into N11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old Power Station. Proceed straight into Ingagane Township; turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni.

OR

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick 'N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongpongweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11

Turn right to Ballangeigch and return and turn left to Vezibuhle

- 7.1.1.9. Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Osizweni (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0020012(2202BR2202BS00057622)ROUTE 12

FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP

From Magistrate Office, Madadeni Township, turn left enter road between Section 2 and Municipality Offices. Turn right at BP Garage; proceed straight via Imbongolweni Church, via Khuzani Shopping Centre via Methodist Church. Sections 1 proceed straight at four way stop on road between riverside houses and Section 3 turn right at KwaMaboya. Via eHashini stop. Via St Hohn Church, turn right at Checkers Shopping Center via Clinic Section 3, turn left at Clinic, and proceed via Madadeni Library, via Beer Wholesale Depot, via Mazibuye Testing Station. Proceed straight, at Zenzele Shopping Center, turn right and turn left via Madadeni Hospital road between Section 6 and Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Amazulu High School, turn right at road intersection (road between Section 6 and section 7), via Madoda Shopping Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, turn left at the robot enter road to Osizweni and Utrecht via nine mile stop, via Blaaubosch area, turn right at Empangeni, turn left enter Osizweni Township (South), proceed straight via Qhubimfundo S. P. School and via Xolani High School. Turn right at KwaMashu stop. Turn left at Mphazima Restaurant and Hlanganani Shopping Centre, proceed straight, turn right at road intersection via Osizweni Business area, via Post Office (Osizweni) and S.A.P.S. Station, turn left proceed straight to Top Tank, turn left KwaMbhoko (Sand Supply Depot) via Long Homes Housing, turn right at Matshekesheni Section, via Kwa Bob Shopping Centre, and Maskophasini, turn left at Depot. On the third road from Khuzani Shopping Centre, turn right via KwaMakhanya Shopping Center, turn right at Kwa Vilakazi corner house, via 5 Star Centre and Fire Station Osizweni, turn right at T.V. Liquor Store. Proceed Straight via Kakalasan Area (rural area) via Millenium Cash Store. Empompini return same route to Madadeni Township.

- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0020013(2100F52202BQ00057623)ROUTE 13

IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI

From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus street, turn left at Gurtherland Street, turn right at Scotts Street, via Pick'n Pay Shopping Centre, proceed straight via Capricorn Hotel, enter Boundary Street at Lenoxton Township, proceed via Caltex Garage (Petrol), via Richview Civic Hall, via Bab's Scrap yard, via Ncandu Combined School, turn left at Chemsford Road, via Farmers Association Auction Sale, turn right to Road D502 to Ekuseni Youth Development Centre, enter Chemsford Road, proceed straight. At Chemsford Dam, turn right into Road R621 to Bahlokazi High School. Return with the same Road R621 from Haigh School via Chemsford Water Works. Return with the same route from Gijima School R621, turn right at Chelmsford Dam. Return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.

## 7.1.1.1 Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0020014(2202BR2100F500057624)ROUTE 14

## MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE

From P1 Section 7(P) proceed straight to Kwamakhulukhulu Supermarket, turn left at the corner proceed straight, turn right Engulubeni or Kusakusa enter M-Section 7, via Eyakho Shopping Complex proceed straight via Ekhamduze Store, turn left at Lokothwayo Brick & Tile Supply, turn right at Ekhamduze Liquor Store enter L Section proceed, straight turn right, at intersection, enter road between Section 7 (L0 and Section 6, turn left proceed straight, via Amazulu High School, turn left at Eyethu Motors Spares. Proceed straight on road between Madadeni Hospital and Section 6, turn left at Zenzele Shopping Centre enter road between Section 5 Madadeni Hospital, proceed straight turn right enter road Section 5 and open veld, via Cripple Centre, via Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology Centre proceed straight turn left, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office, via Madadeni Police Station proceed straight across robot, turn right on P483 road, to Newcastle, via Matukusa new settlement, turn right Keyway robot enter Asiphephe road proceed straight enter Albert Wessels Drive, via Emabhodini proceed straight via Engine Garage, proceed straight across 4 Way stop turn right at robot into Faraday Street, via Kadbro Vehicle Testing enter Hardwick Street, turn or proceed straight, via Vlam Crescent turn right at Hardwick street proceed straight, turn left Kings Hotel enter Harding Street proceed straight, turn left. Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker street proceed straight Terminus enter approved Newcastle Taxi rank. Return same route to P1 Section 7.

## 7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0020015(2100F52207J510057625)ROUTE 15

## FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID

From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland street, turn right at Allan Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 proceed straight turn left at Cavan robot to (pick up point) Section 6 return the same road to Cavan robot, turn left at Robot, enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht road intersection enter R34 road proceed.

## 7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0020016(2100F52202EN10057626)ROUTE 16

## NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT

From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Voortrekker, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn to Peters Road, turn right to Colense Road, turn left to R103, enter Alexandra Road, turn right to Harding street enter approved Estcourt Taxi rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.

## 7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0020017(2100F52100BF10057627)ROUTE 17

## NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH

From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11 join Crawchaw Street, turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank return with the same route to Newcastle.

## 7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0020018(2100F522068T10057628)ROUTE 18

## NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG

From Newcastle approved Taxi rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn left to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar Road, turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, turn right to Colenso Road, turn right to N3, turn left to Church Street, turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.

## 7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0020019(2100F52206LS10057629)ROUTE 19

## NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN

From Newcastle approved Taxi rank, proceed across Terminus Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, turn left to N3, turn left to Alice Street, turn left to Albert Road, turn right to Mngeni Road enter approved Durban Taxi Rank corner of Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.

- 7.1.1.1 Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Madadeni (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0020020(2202BR2202BR00057631)ROUTE 20

MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS

From Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre to all Sections within Madadeni Township. Pick and drop to and from and turn to Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre.

- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0020021(2202BQ2100F500057632)ROUTE 21

NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS

From Taxi Rank into Terminus Street turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive proceed straight, via Monte Vista, turn left into Aquamarine Drive, turn right into Amethyst Road proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive, turn left into Victoria Road proceed straight via Amajuba Lodge, Checkers Shopping Centre, turn right at robot into Allen Street pick and drop to and from. Return with same route to Newcastle Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Mondlo (Vryheid Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0020023(2100F52207I010057635)ROUTE 23

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO MONDLO

From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, Via Arbor Park Suburb. Turn left enter N11 Road, Turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter Road R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood River proceed straight across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu, turn left at KwaGrace Shopping Centre proceed straight on that Road enter Mondlo. Turn left to Mondlo Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.

- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0020024(2100F52207GY10057636)ROUTE 24

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU

From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen street proceed straight, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road then turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni Road to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood river crossroad proceed across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu approved Taxi Rank destination, Return same route to Newcastle.

- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00020026(2100F522076I10057639)ROUTE 26  
FROM MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA

From Madadeni Section 6 proceed straight to Cavan Farm robot, turn left road intersection enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight via Nhlazadelo School, turn left at Blood River enter R33 and R34 to Vryheid proceed straight at cross roads before reaching Vryheid on reaching R34 road proceed straight via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 road Louwsburg, proceed straight via Driefontein, via Coronation, turn right enter R618 road via Ngome Forest, via Benedict Hospital to Nongoma Town proceed straight enter Nongoma Taxi Rank, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle.

- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle (Origin), Empangeni (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00020027(2100F521005B10057640)ROUTE 27:  
FROM NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI

From Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle Taxi Rank. From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left into N11 road proceed straight turn right to P483 road via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 road and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage on road to Vryheid, turn right at cross roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 road via Vryheid proceed straight via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalingi Ndundulu Area proceed straight on R34 enter Empnageni Main Road turn right at Boxer Shopping Center enter "A" Taxi Rank Empangeni, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 Newcastle

- 7.1.1.2 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00020028(2202BQ2100HB10057641)ROUTE 28  
FROM NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA

From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb turn left enter N11 road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht turn right at Utrecht road Intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage turn right at cross road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 road via Louwsburg turn left at Road intersection enter r66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 Road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank return same route to Newcastle.

7.1.1.2 Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00020042(2100F52202BQ00057662)ROUTE 42 FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN

From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Terminus Street turn left with Sutherland Street turn right with Scott Street to Lennoxton with Road P39 to Normandien pick and drop returning using same route.

7.1.1.2 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle NU (Newcastle Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00020043(2202BQ2207B500057663)ROUTE 43 FROM NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT

From Newcastle Taxi Rank with Vortrekker Street turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to join N11 road turn right to Utrecht Road and turn left to Utrecht into Approved Taxi Rank and return back using the same route.

7.1.1.2 Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Madadeni (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00020000(2202BR2202BR00057668)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2 Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY002003(2202BR2100F500057613)ROUTE 3

From Madadeni High School turn right at eMatsheni Amhlophe via eNyokeni Section 3, turn left Vodacom Containers via Bhekukuphiwa Restaurant, left at eHashini Stop via St John Church, turn right towards Shoprite Centre, right at Clinic No.7, via KwaSbali Tavern, turn left at Methodist Church, via Clinic No.1 at Section 1 via Section1, turn left at BP Garage, via Amajuba Municipality Office, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station, turn right at robot, right at Ingagane intersection Robot, enter Road 0483 from Utrecht, Osizweni to Newcastle, turn right at Keyway Motors to Emabhodi, via Protection Service turn enter right Allen Street at keyway Motors proceed straight, via Railway Station via Karbochem off-ramp turn left enter N11, turn right at Allen Street to Newcastle, proceed on Allen Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.

OR

ALTERNATE: ROUTE 3

Starting point same as above but at Keyway Motors proceed straight, via Railway Station, via Karbochem off-ramp, turn left enter N11, Turn right at Allen Street to Newcastle, proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs proceed along Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. Return same route to Madadeni Township.

7.1.1.2 Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY002004(2202BR2202BQ00057614)ROUTE 4

From KwaBester (turn off to Iscor), via Hostel, via Egesini, right at road intersection, right at Zenzele T-junction (between 4 and 5), via Wall to Wall shop, via Surgery, via Ezincwadini, via Mazibuye Testing Station, left of right via Amajuba

College, via Magistrates Office, via Police Station, turn right at Ingagane Intersection and robot. At Keyway Moors proceed straight via Railway Station, via Karbochem, turn left or enter N11 Road, turn right at Allen Street, via Arbor Park, Police Station/Newcastle High School, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.

OR

From bester Stop T-disjunction (Iscore PTY LTD), turn off. Turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe proceed straight via Old KZT Depot, via World of Praise Church, turn right at T-junction, turn left at Robot Beer Wholesale, Enter road between Section 2 East and Section 5 West, turn right proceed on road, via Section 5, Amajuba College, Magistrates Office and Police Station proceed to Ingagane T-Junction, turn right to Ingagane intersection. At Kewway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road 11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle. Via Arbor Park Town houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.

7.1.1.2 Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY002005(2202BR2100F500057615)ROUTE 5

From Zenzele Shopping Centre, turn right at Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Thokoza Shopping Centre, turn right at School for Deaf, turn left Clinic No.5, Section5, via Ntobeko L. P. School, turn left or right Amajuba College, via Magistrate Office, via Police Station, Turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River, via Matukusa new Township. At keway Motors (Matukusa) robot turn right at intersection between 5 and 2 towards Beer Wholesale, turn left at robot, proceed. Turn left at Clinic 3 Section 3 via KwaSibali tavern, Turn left at Methodist, via Section 1, via Amajuba District Office, via Khuzani Shopping Center, left at BP Garage, via Magistrate via Amajuba District, via Ikhwezi Section, turn right at Madadeni Police Station robot, proceed straight turn right into P483 road to Matukusa new settlement (pick and drop) proceed straight, turn at Keway Motors into Asiphephe Road proceed straight enter Albert Wessels drive to Newcastle Textile Industries offload and load all around Textile Industries or return with same route to Madadeni approved taxi Rank.

OR

Proceed turn left at Clinic 3 Section 3 via KwaSbali Tavern, left at Methodist, via Section 1, via Amajuba District Office, via Khuzani Shopping Center, left at BP Garage via Magistrates Office via Amajuba District via Ikhwezi Section, right at Madadeni Police Station robot, proceed to Newcastle or return with same route to approved Checkers Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3 Madadeni (Newcastle) (Origin), Madadeni (Newcastle) (Destination) -

KZNBRCCLDY0400(2202BR2202BR00047653)ROUTE 1 From KwaHofina Canan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank,turn right at Section 1 Rank proceed straight turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight turn left at Lutheran Church proceed straight turn right at Embongolweni Church, via BP Garage via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at robot turn right to Ingagane intersection,turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Mastukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem,turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank return with same route to Madadeni Township.

OR

Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wesswls Road via Emabhodini(Newcasle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry),proceed straight Engen Garage via Four way stop proceed straight,turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station,turn right enter Hardwick Street,turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight,turn right at BP Garage and Bradrows Furthers,into Allen Street proceed straight,turn left at Kirklands Street,turn right into Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcasle approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Madadeni Township.

1) AOKNKZN019402 2) X KHOZA 7906076025080

4

4) LKNKZN0123383 Transfer of OL

6)

3) LOT 343 WESTRICHT, NEWLANDS WEST, DURBAN,  
4037 NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000858(2206LA21004R00049135)ROUTE 1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN

From Newlands West/Westridge(Newlands West)to Durban to all the routes within the Newlands West area into Newlands West Drive right into Inanda Road (M21)and along any of the following routes:

i.Right into the N2 left into Umgeni Road,right into Alpine Road into Brickfield Road left into Ramsay Avenue,into Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street OR along Alice Street right into Soldiers Way,right into Pine Street,right into Field Street and proceed to the Taxi stop on Field Street.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD)

(RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD)

ii.Right into the N2 left into Umgeni Road (M19)OR along Inanda Road,into Sea Cow Road,right into North Coast

Road, into Umgeni Road, Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to the Taxi stop on Field Street OR proceed along Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, right into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD)

(RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD)

7.1.1.2. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000950(2206LA21004R00049136)RETURN JOURNEY: DURBAN TO NEWLANDS:

iii. From Rank No.69 Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the N3, into the N2, left into the M19 off ramp, left into Inanda Road, left into Newlands West Drive OR Briardale Drive and continue along any of the Newlands West route to Newlands/Westridge.

ALTERNATIVE

iv. From the Taxi Stop on Field Street, along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the N3, into the N2, left into the M19 off ramp, left into Inanda Road, left into Newlands West Drive OR Briardale Drive and continue along any of the Newlands West routes to Newlands/Westridge.

1.4. ALTERNATIVELY

FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF – RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE.

OR

1.4.1. BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS WEST WESTRIDGE.

ALTERNATIVELY

1.5. FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD [INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO THE N2 OFF – RAMP

OR

1.5.1. INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED AS IN (1.3).

7.1.1.3. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN000958(2206LA21004R00049137)ROUTE 2

1. From Newlands West (Castlehill area)/Milarina Drive, via Newlands West Park rehabilitation Centre (Khulula Housing Project), into Briardale Drive, along Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road, right into the N2, into N3, into Berea Road North, into old Dutch Road, into Alice Street and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.

7.1.1.4. Newlands West (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN001005(2206LA21004R00049138)ROUTE 3.

From Newlands West "B5", into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road, right into the N2, along into the N3, along the N3 into Berea North, into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, and proceed to Rank No.69 on Alice Street.

7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1166(21004R21004R00050116)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING INANDA ROAD (M21), UNTIL REACHING DESTINATION TAXI RANK /TAXI STOP
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWLANDS WEST, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN

MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

1) AOKNKZN019403 2) M HADEBE 8504115676085  
5

3) P O BOX 898, LADYSMITH, LADYSMITH, 3370  
MHLUMAYO TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0127930 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY00300040(2202DH2202DH00054592)MHLUMAYO TAXI ASSOCIATION

FROM MHLUMAYO TAXI RANK TO KWA THUSHANE, KWANOGEJANE, MANGWENI, MHLONGAMVULA, LUDIMBI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT HLONYANA, STRAIGHT TO WEENEN TAXI RANK (ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS ALLOWED) KWAMANKANDANE, TO NTOKOZWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT EZINKANTOLO, KWA SHEZI RESIDENTS, FROM EZINKANTOLO BACK TO LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT NHLALAKAHLE MISSION, BACK TO LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT MAHLABATHINI RESIDENTS NEAR HADEBE RESIDENTS, BACK TO LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N11 TO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO FAIRDOUGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO HYDE STREET, INTO GROUP, BACK TO HYDE STREET AND FAIRDOUGH STREET, TURN LEFT TO EGERTON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO DIAMANA STREET, CONVENT STREET (DROP OFF), TURN RIGHT TO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT TO LYLLE STREET, TO QUEEN STREET, TO POORT ROAD, TURN LEFT BATTERY STREET TO HOSPITAL AND INTO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY00300041(2202DH2202DH00054593)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN019410 2) SXZ NGUBANE 7409205771088  
6

3) 1625 PHEZULU ROAD, UNITS 13, IMBALI, 3201  
DAMBUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0123771 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Machibisa (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0020040(22069C22068T00055648)1.DAMBUZA

## INBOUND

From (Origin): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Boshoff.

## OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nymbezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza – Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE: Pietermaritzburg, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

## ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

## INBOUND:

A.Dambuza, Machibini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church

B.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Garfield, Church

C.Dambuza, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida, (Edendale), Langalibalele(Longmarket), Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

## OUTBOUND:

A.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

B.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Mosese Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

C.Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Dambuza.

## RESTRICTIONS

The off- loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersection (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

## 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002004(22068T22068T00055655)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stop.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major Towns and Cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in

good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operation license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.3. Machibisa (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002000(22069C22068T00055652)2. MACHIBISA

**INBOUND**

From (origin): Dambuza\_Joe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

**ROUTE**

Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

**OUTBOUND**

From (origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchey (KPE0016)

**ROUTE:**

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses, Mabhida, (Edendale) MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machubisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

**ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:**

**INBOUND:**

A Dambuza, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa. Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), (Longmarket), Rietief, Church.

B Dambuza, machibisa, Nantshi, Unnmaed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

C Dambuza, machibisa, Natshi, Unnamed Road Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Strmons, Church, Boshoff.

**OUTBOUND:**

A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus /Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, Machibisa, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, Nantshi, Unnamed Road, HH6, HH5, V771, Machibisa, Hadebe, Left Mount Patridge, Right Pata, machibisa, Dambuza.

**RESCRICTIONS**

The off-loading of passengers along Mr7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and machibisa Road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002001(22068T22068T00055653)3. NTABENI

**INBOUND:**

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery KPE001

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

**ROUTE:**

Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff.

**OUTBOUND:**

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destinatio): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Machibisa, HH2 H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church

B Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, machibisa, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Bourke, Church

C Dambuza, Unnamed Road, H1, HH2, Machibisa, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Church, Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff

OUTBOUND:

A Pietermaritz, west Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop), Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, Wet Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Machibisa, HH2, H1, Unnamed Road, Dambuza.

RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa Road intersections (Inbounding Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB002003(22068T22068T00055654)4. ESITEBISINI

From (Origin): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

To (Destination): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

INBOUND:

ROUTE:

Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Boshoff

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

To (Destination): Dambuza-Jobe Butchery (KPE0016)

ROUTE:

Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Mr7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

ALTERNATE ROUTING

INBOUND:

A Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief Church.

B Dambuza, Sitebhisini, Mr7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz

C Dambuza, Sitebhisini, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief Pietermaritz, Symons, Church, Boshoff.

OUTBOUND

A Pietermaritz, West Street Bus?Taxi Station, West, Jabu Ndlovu (Loop). Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

B Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, Wet, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

C Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7,

Sitebhisini, Dambuza.

#### RESTRICTIONS

The off-loading of passengers along MR7 only permitted between the Caluza Road and Machibisa road intersections (Inbound Route and Outbound Route). On this section of the route the loading of passengers is not permitted.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN019412 2) EP MADIDE 7303020506086<br>2 | 3) P O BOX 441, CEZA, CEZA, 3866<br>MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0142349 Transfer of OL                  | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)                             |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000470(2206YH2207J510051907)ROUTE 3.

##### ULUNDI TO VRYHEID

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000480(2206YH22076I10051908)ROUTE 4.

##### ULUNDI TO NONGOMA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP000450(2206YH2207XJ10051905)ROUTE 1.

##### ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading, rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000460(2206YH2206Y410051906)ROUTE 2.

##### ULUNDI TO MELMOTH

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route

- 7.1.1.5. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000420(2206YH11008Z10051912)ROUTE 7.

##### ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South, proceed and join R34 North, join N11 North to R23 passing Volkrust and join N3 North and turn left into Vosloorus Taxi Rank, offload and rejoin N3 North. Join M1 North into M2 East turning into Rissik Street proceed and turn right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCEMP000440(2206YH2207EP10051913)ROUTE 8.

##### ULUNDI TO NKANDLA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000490(2206YH21004R10051909)ROUTE 5.  
ULUNDI TO DURBAN

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni

Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamford Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000410(2206YH2209QU10051910)ROUTE 6.

ULUNDI TO MANDINI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0004550(2206YH2206YH00051915)ROUTE 9.

ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000500(2206YH2206YH00051916)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN019413 2) SA KHUZWAYO 3612165287086  
8

3) 20 HAY STREET, BOOYSENS OPHIRTON,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2091 NQUTHU DISTRICT  
PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.

4) LKNKZN018481 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP008060(2207GY2207GY00050419)ROUTE 00  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.1.1.2. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP008067(2207GY2207GY00050420)ROUTE 0  
CHARTER SERVICE  
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING  
DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.7.1.1.3. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP100(2207GY1205GJ10047654)ROUTE 1.  
FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG  
FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE  
ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS  
NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET  
(R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA  
STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS  
HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT TO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND  
ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG  
N12, PEASE ROAD TO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN  
REVERSE.7.1.1.4. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), University (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP103(2207GY2206KU10047656)ROUTE 3  
FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN  
From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing  
through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102, passing through  
Stanger and to N2, right into R102/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down  
at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market  
Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick

Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.5. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP104(2207GY2207GY00047657)ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI

From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP106(2207GY2207J510047659)ROUTE 9 FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI

From Nquthu Taxi rank to Nondweni Taxi Rank along Main Road (P36-2 and return along the forward route in reverse. (picking up and setting down passengers en route.

- 7.1.1.7. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP114(2207GY2202BQ10047668)ROUTE 5. FROM NQUTHU TO NEWCASLE

From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River, into R34(p41), into R37, left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle, into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP115(2207GY2207J510047669)ROUTE 6. FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO

From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP116(2207GY2207J510047671)ROUTE 7. FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID

From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

#### RESTRICTIONS:

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Nqutu (Nqutu Rural) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP222(2207GY2207EP10047677)ROUTE 8.

FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA

From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

1) AOKNKZN019419 2) Z THUNGO 5602035837085  
7

3) P O BOX 147, EZAKHENI, LADYSMITH, 3370  
DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0142842 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dundee (Origin), Dannhauser (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0052(21004P21003Q10047348)Route 3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR)

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Dundee (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0055(21004P2100F510047349)Route 4 4. DUNDEE-DANNHAUSER

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn into Karl Landman, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right

into R621, proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, across the bridge into Dannhauser, turn left into Main Street (R204) and proceed to Dannhauser Taxi Rank, off load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Dundee (Origin), Glencoe (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0204(21004P21006800047601)  
CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Germiston, Vryheid, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Dundee until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Dundee.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.1.1.4. Dundee (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0207(21004P21004R10047609)Route 5. DUNDEE  
-PIETERMARITZBURG

5.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, follow R602 to Wasbank, follow R602 to Wessesnek, follow R602 to Elandslaagte, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, turn left into P32, turn right into P325, proceed to P544, proceed to Colenso, bypassing Colenso, turn left into R103, proceed to Frere, turn left into N3, proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg, turn right at Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, turn left into Masukwana (East Street), turn right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop Street), turn right into Boshoff Street, turn left into Piet-Maritz Street, turn left into Pine Street to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church/ Pine) (KPC0031).

OR

5.2 New Greytown Road left into Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, left into Masukwana (East Street), right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Street, right into Boshoff Street, left into Piet- Maritz Street, left into Pine Street, to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church / Pine) (KPC0031), and return into Church Street, left into West Street, right into Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Church Street becoming Old Greytown Road and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.5. Dundee (Origin), Newcastle Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0050(21004P2100F610047346)

DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

Route 1. FROM DUNDEE TO NEWCASTLE (via HATTINGSPRUIT, BALLENGEICH, DANNHAUSER, KILBARCHAN)

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle off ramp, left to Newcastle (Allen Street), proceed along Allen Street turn left into Terminus Street, proceed along Terminus Street, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Dundee (Origin), Nkandla Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0059(21004P2100FF10047595)Route 11. DUNDEE – SITHSEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614 into Glencoe, turn left into Biggar Street or Uithoek Street, across Main Street to Sithembile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.7. Dundee (Origin), Nkandla Rural (Destination) - KZNBRC0059(21004P2100FF10047594)Route 10  
10. DUNDEE – LADYSMITH

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, proceed along N11 straight to Newcastle Road, proceed along Newcastle Road, turn left into Willis Street, proceed Willis Street, turn right into Illing Street Taxi Rank, offload only. Proceed along Illing Street, turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crowshaw Road, proceed along Crowshaw Road, straight into Lyell Road, proceed along Lyell Road, and turn left into Ladysmith Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY6724(2207BP2207BP00050947)2. DUNDEE TO RORKE'S DRIFT (VIA BON DOU/DE WAAL)

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33, turn left into P190 (via Bon Dou) proceed along P190 to Rorke's Drift, Shiyane Mission, off load, load and return along the forward route in reversal.

3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR)

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY98562(2207BP2207BP00050948)7.  
DUNDEE-WASBANK

From Dundee Taxi Rank right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow P33-2, proceed along P33-2 to Wasbank, proceed along P33-2, turn left into Station Street, Wasbank Taxi Rank, offload, load, return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCYDL5642(2207BP2207BP00050950)8.  
DUNDEE-VRYHEID

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed with R68/33 becoming R33, proceed with R33(P34-3) to Vryheid Town straight into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, offload only. From Vryheid Taxi Rank turn left into Church Street, proceed along Church Street straight into Stretch Crescent, turn left into Railway Station Taxi Rank, and offload only. From Railway Station Taxi Rank turn right into Stretch Crescent, proceed into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, load only and return along Church Street, into R33 and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse

- 7.1.1.1 Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY03035(2202DH21004R10050923)6. DUNDEE-DURBAN

6.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank follow route 5.1 above up to the N3, proceed with N3 to Cato Ridge, along N3 off ramp into M13, proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, and offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Main Road M31, proceed with Old Main Road, turn right into Stapleton Road (M5) proceed with

Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13) onramp, into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.

## 6.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2

From Dundee Taxi Rank follow the same route as in 3 above up to Pomeroy, proceed to Tugela Ferry, proceed to Keate's Drift, proceed to Greytown, proceed to New Hanover, and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering along New Greytown Road, proceed with New Greytown Road to onramp to N3, proceed with N3, bypass Cato Ridge, proceed along N3- off ramp into M13, left into Old Main Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moddle Street Pinetown, offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Maid Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road M31, turn right into Stappleton Road (M5) proceed with Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then into Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street to Osborne Taxi Rank, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.

### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

No picking up of passengers is allowed on the forward journey, no setting down of passengers is permitted on the return journey between Dundee and Durban.

## 6.3 RETURN ROUTE

### FROM DURBAN TO DUNDEE

From Osbourne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue join Epsom Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street, Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3) and proceed along N3 and the remainder of the forward route in reverse to Dundee.

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY25849(2207BP2207BP00050946)9. DUNDEE-LOCAL

## 9.1 ROUTE 1-SIBONGILE TOWNSHIP

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Cornhill Street, and proceed along Cornhill Street straight into Sibongile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1) AOKNKZN019420 2) S NTSELE 7411065652085  
3

3) 25 DUNBAR ROAD, MAYVILLE, DURBAN, 4091  
CATOR-MANOR TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0123553 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

#### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. PUTNEY (Nsimbini) (Origin), STAFFORD (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 1), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 2), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 3), WARWICK (Warwick) (Via Point 4), MOORE (Warwick) (Via Point 5), GALE (Warwick) (Via Point 6), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), BERE WEST (Westville) (Via Point 8), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 9), FRANCOIS (Umbilo) (Via Point 10), BOOTH (Nsimbini) (Via Point 11), NUBIAN - STAFFORD (Via Point 12), Durban Taxi Rank (Via Point 13), NUBIAN (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 14), BOROUGH (Old Dunbar) (Via Point 15), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 16), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 17), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 18), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 19), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 20), BERE NORTH (West Ridge) (Via Point 21), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 22), BERE (Musgrave) (Via Point 23), BERE (Warwick) (Via Point 24), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 25), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 26), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 27), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 28), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN350(239GUT20018400047779)Route 1 Ensimbini (Putney Place) to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)

From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smutts Highway left into Brickfield Road, left into Rangles Road, left into an on-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3) Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Bera Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Bera Road South, into Bera Road into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queens Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point of

Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. ALTERNATIVE From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, right into Borough Road, right into Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road, into Francois Road, left into Umbilo Road (Right into Berea Road into West Street or into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue {along Warwick Avenue, left into Canonage Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} or Right into West Street} left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. INWARD JOURNEY - FROM ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PLACE) TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway(N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Conongate Road and proceed to the end point at Conongate Road south taxi rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO: ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PL.) into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway, (N3), Westbound left into an off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue and proceed to the end point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place and Stafford Crescent.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: ENSIMBINI - PUTNEY PLACE.

From a pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue to the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney/Stafford Crescent.

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00100(21004R21004R00047727)Route 2

Inward Journey- From Rank No. 70 (Durbar Road) Cato Manor to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)

From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an onramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street left into Field Street left into Queens Street right into Victoria Street to the end of point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way bus Rank.

2.1 Alternative - Route

From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road along Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road into Francois road, left into Umbilo Road [right into Berea Road into West Street OR into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue { along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} OR {right into West Street}] - left into field street Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 1), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 2), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 3), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 9), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 10), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 11), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 13), BEREA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 14), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 15), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 16), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 17), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 18), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 19), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 20), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 21), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN359(21004R21004R00047785)Route 4 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) TO DURBAN.

From Rank No.70 Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, cross over Booth Road, into Ridge view Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Right into Booth road, left into Bellair Road, and proceed along Bellair Road to the rank on Bellair Road, and Proceed along Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, Along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road, Right into Market Street, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Soth Taxi Rank.

4.1 ALTERNATIVE

Right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

4.2 RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70(DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

From pick up point on Victoria Street, Right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway(N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to Rank no:70 Dunbar.

4.3 INWARD JOURNEY

Into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue, [along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South taxi rank] and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

#### 4.4 OUTWARD JOURNEY.

From Canongate South taxi rank, into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway N3, Westbound, left into Canongate Road, into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair road proceed left into Booth Road, left into Ridge View Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, Return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Across Booth Road into Dunbar Road and Proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), BEREANORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 4), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 5), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 6), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 7), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 8), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 9), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 10), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 11), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 13), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 14), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), BEREAPARK (Musgrave) (Via Point 17), BEREA (Musgrave) (Via Point 18), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 19), BEREANORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 20), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 21), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 22), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 23), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN360(2206LS21004R00047782)CONDITIONS:
1. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO SETTING DOWN IN THE CBD ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.
  2. PICKING UP AN SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE OUTSIDE THE CBD IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENTS AS CONTEMPLATEDBY SECTION 88(2)(b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION.
  3. THE RANK IN BELLAIR ROAD MAY NOT BE USED AS A STARTING POINT.

1. Passengers may be picked up or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or Ranking on Private Property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicle must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for Correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN370(21004R21004R00047783)Route 3 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO.70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway, (N3), Eastbound, (N3), along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, along Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road and proceed to the end point at Canongate South taxi rank.
- RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE ROAD SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.
- Into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.
- RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.
- From pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the western Freeway (N3) Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar

Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1) AOKNKZN019424 2) NN THWALA 6802290481087<br/>1</p> <p>4) LKNKZN0117672 Transfer of OL<br/>6)</p> | <p>3) PRIVATE BAG X10030, LADYSMITH, LADYSMITH,<br/>3370 WAAIHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br/>Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)</p> |
|--|--|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0002222(2202DH2202DH00055744)ROUTE 3:  
WAAIHOEK TO LADYSMITH:

FROM WAAIHOEK NOQHAZA, TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD N11, CRAWSHAW, LYLLE STREET, TURN TO PLAZA TAXI RANK (DROP OFF ONLY), BACK TO LYLLE STREET, TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE :

FROM WAAIHOEK NOQHAZA, TO HELPMEKAAR, TO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO FAIRDOUGH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HYDE STREET INTO C.F.C.C, BACK TO HYDE STREET AND FAIRDOUGH STREET , LEFT TO EGERTON STREET, RIGHT DIAMANA STREET, CONVENT STREET TURN RIGHT TO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET AND CROSS MURCHISON TO PORT ROAD, LEFT TO BATTERY STREET , TO HOSPITAL BACK TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (ONLY DROP OFF)

- 7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0002220(2202DH2202DH00055740)1. UITVAL TO LADYSMITH:

FROM UITVAL TAXI RANK, ESAMBENENI, P361 KWAHLATHINI 1&2, THOLENI, SLANFORD DOUGLAS, MAHWENI HIGH SCHOOL, EZIHLABATHINI, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD , SGWEJE SECONDARY SCHOOL, BACK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD TURN LEFT TO SOMSHOEK VAALKOP, SPANDIKRONI, BACK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD TO EKUVUKENI TO WAAIHOEK NOQHAZA, FITTY PARK, BACK TO HELMEKAAR ROAD , JOIN N11, STRAIGHT TO CRAWSHAW STREET, TO LYLLE STREET TURN LEFT TO PLAZA TAXI RANK (DROP OFF), BACK LYLLE STREET TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

ALTERNATIVE 1:

FROM UITVAL TAXI RANK, ESAMBANENI P361, DOUGLAS MAWENI HIGH SCHOOL , EZIHLABATHINI, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, SGWEJE SECONDARY SCHOOL BACK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SOMSHOEK, SPANDITHON, BACK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, TO EKUNUKENI, TO WAAIHOEK NOQHAZA, FITTY PARK, BACK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, STEDVILLE (DROP OFF), STRAIGHT TO CRAWSHAW STREET TO LYLLE STREET AND TURN TO PLAZA TAXI RANK (DROP OFF ONLY) BACK TO LYLLE STREET TO ILLINGS ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.3. Ekuvukeni (Indaka Rural) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0002221(2207DB2202DH10055741)ROUTE 2:  
EKUVUKENI TO LADYSMITH:

FROM EKUVUKENI , TO WAAIHOEK , NOQHAZA, FITTY PARK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD , STRAIGHT TO CRAWSHAW STREET TO LYLLE STREET, TURN LEFT TO PLAZA RANK (DROP OFF), AND BACK TO LYLLE STREET, TO ILLING STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0002223(2202DH2202DH00055745)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major

towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN019472 2) N LATHA 8408021237083<br>4 | 3) 1407 22ND AVENUE, CLERNAVILLE, PINETOWN,<br>3602 CLERMONT & KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS<br>ASS. |
| 4) LKNKZN0113630 Transfer of OL                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 3), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 4), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00320(21004R2206RK00048119)Route 9 A  
Clermont to Pinetown and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A  
Clermont to Durban and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A  
(i) Clermont to Westmead and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.  
(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.  
(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDBN00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0  
CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:  
1). PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.  
2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO. 231  
3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.  
4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.  
5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS

CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

7.1.1.5. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006079(2206PC2206RK00050247)ROUTE 7 A

(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.6. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006077(2206PC2206LS00050243)ROUTE 5A

KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank

7.1.1.7. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006078(2206PC2206RK00050246)ROUTE 6 A

KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.8. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.9. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZBRCDBN006073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join

Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ZNBRCDBN006074(2206PC2206RK00050236)ROUTE 1A

KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank

7.1.1.1 KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A

Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN019472 2) N LATHA 8408021237083  
5

3) 1407 22ND AVENUE, CLERNAVILLE, PINETOWN,  
3602 CLERMONT & KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS  
ASS.

4) LKNKZN0113636 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), PINE (Durban CBD) (Via Point 3), ALIWAL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), GREY (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 7), STAPLETON (Pinetown) (Via Point 8), OTTO VOLEK (New Germany) (Via Point 9), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00301(2206PC21004R00048109)Route 2 A

Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban

From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ZNBRCDBN006074(2206PC2206RK00050236)ROUTE 1A

KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank

7.1.1.3. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZBRCDBN006073(2206PC2206RK00050238)ROUTE 3 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN

From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.4. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006075(2206PC2206LS00050241)ROUTE 4 A

KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006077(2206PC2206LS00050243)ROUTE 5A

KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank

7.1.1.6. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006078(2206PC2206RK00050246)ROUTE 6 A

KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.7. KwaDabeka (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN006079(2206PC2206RK00050247)ROUTE 7 A

(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN

From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.8. Clermont (Durban Metro) (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00321(21004R2206P900048120)Route 10 A

(i) Clermont to Westmead and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.

(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return

From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.9. Durban Metro (Origin), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 1), SPINE (Westville) (Via Point 2), Westville (Durban Metro)

(Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00370(21004R2206P900048121)Route 0

CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

- 1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231
- 3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
- 4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
- 7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
- 8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
- 9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 2), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 3), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 4), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00311(21004R2206RK00048118)Route 8 A  
Clermont to Durban and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road,turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3,Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street,turn left into West Street,turn left into Aliwal Street,turn left into Pine Street,turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street,University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue,turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 1), RAILWAY (Pinetown) (Via Point 2), UNDERWOOD (Sarnia) (Via Point 3), M13 (Pinetown NU) (Via Point 4), HILL (Pinetown) (Via Point 5), MOODIE (Pinetown) (Via Point 6), OLD MAIN (Pinetown) (Via Point 7), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - BRCKZNDNB00320(21004R2206RK00048119)Route 9 A  
Clermont to Pinetown and return  
From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street,turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank ans return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Crompton Street,turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019473 2) NM SIBIYA 7604040616080<br>4 | 3) 37 PATRYS ROAD, MANDENI, KWAZULU-NATAL,<br>4490 MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI O. A. |
| 4) LKNKZN0114487 Replacement of Vehicle<br>6)    | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)                     |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0108(2206WA2206W900047517)ROUTE: 5

Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.2. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0109(2206WA2202H110047518)ROUTE: 7

**Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank.**

From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No.P459 then join Road No.258 towards R102 northwards or drive along Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102,at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank.

**Reverse Route.**

From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.

7.1.1.3. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0105(2206WA22071T10047514)  
ROUTE: 2

**Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank:**

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102.Turn left and proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

**Alternative Route:**

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.

**Alternatively:**

Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction and proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

**Reverse Route:**

From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.

7.1.1.4. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0107(2206WA2206V900047516)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

**ROUTE: 6****Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.**

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.

**Reverse Route.**

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.

7.1.1.5. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0116(2206WA2206LS10047529)  
APPROVED ROUTES  
MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

**EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK****ROUTE: 1****Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban.**

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102.At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.

**Alternative Route:**

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1. Along Road No. 258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.

**Reverse Route:**

From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.

- 7.1.1.6. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0101(2206WA2100DX10047487)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 3

**Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank.**

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.

**Reverse Route.**

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.7. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0103(2206WA22076110047489)ROUTE: 4

**Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank.**

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank

**Reverse Route.**

From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.8. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0113(2206WA1205GJ10047523)ROUTE: 9

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

**Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank.**

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank.

**Reverse Route.**

From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.9. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0115(2206WA22074410047527)ROUTE: 8

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

**Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank.**

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 & 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.

- 1) AOKNKZN019474 2) MS MASUKU 7603125630081  
2  
4) LKNKZN0122838 Transfer of OL  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 101, LOWSBURG, LOUWSBURG, 3150  
LOUSBURG TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vryheid NU (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), R69 (Vryheid NU) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP404(2207JG2100M100047926)ROUTE1 FROM LOUSBURG TAXI RANK TO PLAZA RANK VRYHEID  
Starting point Lousburg Taxi Rank turn right to R69 proceed along the same road picking up at Nhlanguwini School proceed to Xamu Store picking up and off loading, picking up again at Gobeni off loading and picking up at Corronation proceeding to Nkongolwane continue along the same route, turn Right to Stretch Crescent pass Vryheid Station joining Church Street, turn Right into Plaza taxi Rank and back with passengers along the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Vryheid NU (Vryheid Rural) (Origin), R66 (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 1), R69 (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 2), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP405(2207JG2100HB10047927)ROUTE2 FROM LOUSBURG TAXI RANK TO PONGOLA TAXI RANK  
Starting point Lousburg Taxi Rank turn Right into R69 proceed to LWI dropping and picking up at Lindelani, proceed to Nyaliza, Dropping and picking up along Sdakeni turn Left into R66, turn Left into P678, and proceed direct to Pongolo Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Vryheid (Origin), R69 (Vryheid NU) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP407(2100M12100M100047930)ROUTE4 LOCAL ROUTES  
Lousburg Taxi Rank turn Right to R69 left into Unnamed Road to Kwambhele picking up passengers back to Lousburg Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Vryheid (Origin), R69 (Vryheid NU) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP408(2100M12100M100047932)ROUTE5  
Lousburg Taxi Rank Right to R69, Proceeding to Ithala Hotel Back to Lousburg Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.5. Vryheid (Origin), R69 (Vryheid NU) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP409(2100M12100M100047934)ROUTE6  
Lousburg Taxi Rank Right into R69, Right into Madaka and back the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Vryheid (Origin), R69 (Vryheid NU) (Via Point 1), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP410(2100M12100M100047935)ROUTE7  
Lousburg Taxi Rank right into R69 Left D579 and Right to Sgubudu and back the same way to Lousburg Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN019474 2) SR XABA 6710190532083  
4

4) LKNKZN018008 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 1264, DUNDEE, DUNDEE, 3000 DUNDEE  
TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dundee (Origin), Dannhauser (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0052(21004P21003Q10047348)Route 3.  
DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR)

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Dundee (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0055(21004P2100F510047349)Route 4  
4. DUNDEE-DANNHAUSER

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn into Karl Landman, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621, proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, across the bridge into Dannhauser, turn left into Main Street (R204) and proceed to Dannhauser Taxi Rank, off load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.3. Dundee (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0200(21004P2100BF10047596)Route 12

#### 12. DUNDEE – NKANDLA

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68), right into P50/3, proceed along P50/3 to Nkandla Taxi Rank, offload, load, and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Dundee (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY 0201(21004P2100BF10047597)Route  
13. DUNDEE – NQUTU

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68/P54), across P54 into P36/2, proceed along P36/2 turn left into Nqutu Taxi Rank, offload, load and along the forward route in reverse.

#### CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Dundee Taxi Association and Nquthu Taxi Association dated 2006. 01. 03.
2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.

7.1.1.5. Dundee (Origin), Wasbank (Dundee Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0202(21004P2207CF00047599)Route 16

#### DUNDEE – ANNIEVILLE

##### 16.1 ALTERANTIVE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621, turn right into P38, proceed along P38 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICK UP ALLOWED AT ANNIVILLE AS PER THE INSTRUCTION OF DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

##### 16.2 ALTERNATIVE 2

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, proceed along Browning Street, turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Argyll Street, proceed along ArgYLL Street to P272 follow P272 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi rank, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.6. Dundee (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0203(21004P2100M110047600)Route 14

#### 14. DUNDEE – GERMISTON

##### 14.1 ALTERNATIVE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street (R68), follow R68, turn right into R621, follow to N11 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle, proceed though Newcastle turn left into R34 toward (Memel), proceed along R34 to

Memel, follow R34 to Vrede, follow R34 to Cornelia (R103), follow R103, follow R103 to Villiers, proceed along R103 and turn right into N3, follow N3 to Heidelberg, proceed and along N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Vosloorus Taxi Rank proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43) on ramp, into N3, proceed with N3, to N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

## ALTERNATIVE 2

14.2 From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.1 above up to Newcastle. Bypass Newcastle and proceed along N11 to Volksrus into Laingsnek Street, proceed along Laingsnek Street, turn left into Joubert Street, proceed along Joubert Street, turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (R543), proceed along Dan Pienaar Street, turn right into R23, follow R23 to Standerton (Botha Street), proceed along Botha Street, turn left into Lombaard Street, proceed along Lombaard Street, turn left into Krog Street, proceed along Krog Street, exit Standerton on R23, follow R23 past Greylingstad, follow R23 past Balfour, follow R23 to Heidelberg, at Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Vosloorus Taxi Rank, proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43), onramp into N3, proceed with N3 to N17 interchange, proceed with N3 right to Germiston (N17 East), proceed with N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

### 7.1.1.7. Dundee (Origin), Glencoe (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0204(21004P21006800047601) CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Germiston, Vryheid, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Dundee until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Dundee.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

### 7.1.1.8. Dundee (Origin), Nkandla Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0059(21004P2100FF10047595)Route 11. DUNDEE – SITHEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614 into Glencoe, turn left into Biggar Street or Uithoek Street, across Main Street to Sithembile,

offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Dundee (Origin), Dundee Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0205(21004P21004Q00047605)  
15. DUNDEE – JOHANNESBURG

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn proceed as per route 14.1 above up to N3 at Heidelberg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, proceed with End Street offramp into Anderson Street, proceed with Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn left into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left into Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2

From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.2 above up to N3 at Heidelberg. At Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, into Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn right into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along forward route reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0207(21004P21004R10047609)Route 5. DUNDEE  
–PIETERMARITZBURG

5.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, follow R602 to Wasbank, follow R602 to Wessesnek, follow R602 to Elandslaagte, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, turn left into P32, turn right into P325, proceed to P544, proceed to Colenso, bypassing Colenso, turn left into R103, proceed to Frere, turn left into N3, proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg, turn right at Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, turn left into Masukwana (East Street), turn right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop Street), turn right into Boshoff Street, turn left into Piet-Maritz Street, turn left into Pine Street to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church/ Pine) (KPC0031).

OR

5.2 New Greytown Road left into Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, left into Masukwana (East Street), right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Street, right into Boshoff Street, left into Piet- Maritz Street, left into Pine Street, to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church / Pine) (KPC0031), and return into Church Street, left into West Street, right into Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Church Street becoming Old Greytown Road and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Origin), Newcastle Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0050(21004P2100F610047346)

DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

Route 1. FROM DUNDEE TO NEWCASTLE (via HATTINGSPRUIT, BALLENGEICH, DANNHAUSER, KILBARCHAN)

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle off ramp, left to Newcastle (Allen Street), proceed along Allen Street turn left into Terminus Street, proceed along Terminus Street, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Origin), Nkandla Rural (Destination) - KZNBRC0059(21004P2100FF10047594)Route 10  
10. DUNDEE – LADYSMITH

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, proceed along N11 straight to Newcastle Road, proceed along Newcastle Road, turn left into Willis Street, proceed Willis Street, turn right into Illing Street Taxi Rank, offload only. Proceed along Illing Street, turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crowshaw Road, proceed along Crowshaw Road, straight into Lyell Road, proceed along Lyell Road, and turn left into Ladysmith Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCYDL65484(2207BP2207BP00050958)9.2 ROUTE 2-DUNDEE HOSPITAL

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Corporation Street, proceed straight into Dundee Hospital, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCYDL92845(2207BP2207BP00050960)9.3 ROUTE 3 – STRATHMORE PARK

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), and turn right into Strathmore, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCYDL02114(2207BP2207BP00050962)9.4 ROUTE - PEACEVALE/ FORESTDALE

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Hajee Jamal Street, proceed along Hajee Jamal Street, and turn right into Peacevale, offload, load. Proceed with Hajee Jamal Street into Forestdale, offload, load. From Forestdale turn right into Commercial Street, proceed along Commercial Street straight into Wilson Street, proceed along Wilson Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), Proceed along Victoria Street (R68), and turn left into Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCYBL65235(2207BP2207BP00050963)9.5 ROUTE – PEACEVALE/FORESTDALE

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, and proceed along Browning Street straight into Mpati Road, offload, load. From Mpati Road turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Karl Landman Street to Pick 'n Pay Centre, offload, load. Proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into Beaconsfield Street to Spar, offload, load

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLY98562(2207BP2207BP00050948)7. DUNDEE-WASBANK

From Dundee Taxi Rank right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow P33-2, proceed along P33-2 to Wasbank, proceed along P33-2, turn left into Station Street, Wasbank Taxi Rank, offload, load, return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCYDL5642(2207BP2207BP00050950)8. DUNDEE-VRYHEID

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed with R68/33 becoming R33, proceed with R33(P34-3) to Vryheid Town straight into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, offload only. From Vryheid Taxi Rank turn left into Church Street, proceed along Church Street straight into Stretch Crescent, turn left into Railway Station Taxi Rank, and offload only. From Railway Station Taxi Rank turn right into Stretch Crescent, proceed into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, load only and return along Church Street, into R33 and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse

- 7.1.1.1 Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY03035(2202DH21004R10050923)6. DUNDEE-DURBAN

#### 6.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank follow route 5.1 above up to the N3, proceed with N3 to Cato Ridge, along N3 off ramp into M13, proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, and offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Main Road M31, proceed with Old Main Road, turn right into Stapleton Road (M5) proceed with Stapleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13) onramp, into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.

#### 6.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2

From Dundee Taxi Rank follow the same route as in 3 above up to Pomeroy, proceed to Tugela Ferry, proceed to Keate's Drift, proceed to Greytown, proceed to New Hanover, and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering along New Greytown Road, proceed with New Greytown Road to onramp to N3, proceed with N3, bypass Cato Ridge, proceed

along N3- off ramp into M13, left into Old Main Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moddle Street Pinetown, offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Maid Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road M31, turn right into Stapleton Road (M5) proceed with Stapleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then into Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street to Osborne Taxi Rank, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

No picking up of passengers is allowed on the forward journey, no setting down of passengers is permitted on the return journey between Dundee and Durban.

#### 6.3 RETURN ROUTE

##### FROM DURBAN TO DUNDEE

From Osbourne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue join Epson Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street, Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3) and proceed along N3 and the remainder of the forward route in reverse to Dundee.

- 7.1.1.2 Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY25849(2207BP2207BP00050946)9. DUNDEE-LOCAL

##### 9.1 ROUTE 1-SIBONGILE TOWNSHIP

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Cornhill Street, and proceed along Cornhill Street straight into Sibongile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2 Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY6724(2207BP2207BP00050947)2. DUNDEE TO RORKE'S DRIFT (VIA BON DOU/DE WAAL)

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33, turn left into P190 (via Bon Dou) proceed along P190 to Rorke's Drift, Shiyane Mission, off load, load and return along the forward route in reversal.

##### 3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMKAAR)

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2 Dundee (Dundee) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0025896(2207BP2207XJ10050582)

##### Route 18. DUNDEE – EMPANGENI

###### 18.1 ALTERNATIVE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68, follow R68 to Nquthu, proceed along R68 to Babanango, follow R68 up to R34, turn right into R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkweleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni, straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank "A", offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

###### 18.2 ALTERNATIVE 2

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33 to Vryheid, turn right into Vryheid Bypass (R34) proceed along R34 towards Ulundi (R34), into R66, and proceed to Ulundi Taxi Rank, offload only. From Ulundi Taxi Rank return to R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkweleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank "A", offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

1) AOKNKZN019474 2) BL NGUBANE 5401035328082  
5

3) P O BOX 212, LOSKOP, ESTCOURT, 3330  
ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0111877 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY006051(2202EN2202EN00050217)CONDITIONS -

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Vereeniging, Vryheid, Ladysmith, Qwaqwa, Newcastle, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Escourt until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Escourt.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88  
(2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of he route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must bereturned to the Board for correction.

7.1.1.2. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY006045(2202EN1205GJ10050212)ROUTE 33.

## ESCOURT TO JOHANNESBURG

From approved Taxi Rank in Escourt loading into Alexandra Street, to Loskop Road, to N3, to Tugela Plaza, Van Reenen, pass Harrismith, pass Warden, Villiers, Toll Plaza, Heidelberg, Johannesburg off Ramp, N3 East off Ramp George Goch, Johnpage, Commissioner Street, Van Veilligh Street, Klein Street, Plane Street, Love Day Street to Simmons Street, into Bree Street Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

## IMPORTANT

NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN EN ROUTE.  
THIS ROUTE MAY NOT BE ISSUED UNLESS A RANK PERMIT FOR JOHANNESBURG IS PRODUCED.

- 7.1.1.3. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRC00000001(21001721001700056092)ROUTE 0 CHARTER SERVICE  
From Estcourt Taxi Rank to point within the province KZN only. No picking or setting down of passengers en route.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019476 2) SE MHLONGO 3903075302085<br>6 | 3) P.O. BOX 267, KWADLANGEZWA, EMPANGENI,<br>3886 KWADLANGEZWA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0120559 Replacement of Vehicle           | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)                                  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Origin), Empangeni (Destination) - KZNBRC00000002(21005B21005B00056089)1. DLANGEZWA TO EMPANGENI

From Post Office Kwa-Dlangezwa Mfundo Street (pick up and drop off passengers), University of Zululand, straight to R102, cross road to Empangeni, turn right to Tanner Road, turn right to Zulumet Park, drive back to Tanner Road, turn left to Main Road, turn right to Pearce Crescent, turn left to Commercial Road, turn right to Biyela Road and return to Kwa-Dlangezwa.

- 7.1.1.2. Richards Bay (Origin), Richards Bay (Destination) - KZNBRC00000004(21001721001700056091)3. DLANGEZWA TO RICHARDS BAY

From Post Office Kwa-Dlangezwa Mfundo Street, University of Zululand, to cross Road R102, straight to Esikhawini Road, turn left to join N2, turn left again to the right direction of John Ross Highway, drive straight to Richardsbay CBD or via Alton Road and return.

- 7.1.1.3. Richards Bay (Origin), Richards Bay (Destination) - KZNBRC00000001(21001721001700056092)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be pick up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supply to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supply to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect off all ranks in municipality arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicles insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.4. Richards Bay (Origin), Richards Bay (Destination) - KZNBRC00000003(21001721001700056090)2. DLANGEZWA TO ESIKHAWINI

From Post Office Kwa-Dlangezwa (Taxi Rank) Mfundo Street, pick up and drop off passengers, straight to cross Road R102 to Esikhawini and return to Kwa-Dlangezwa.

- 1) AOKNKZN019484 2) VK NTSHANGASE 7408285545081 3) PO BOX 1264, DUNDEE, KWAZULU-NATAL , 3000  
2 UPPER HLABISA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0116953 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Hlabisa Rural (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00300286(21007X22074410055185)1.FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA

From Hlabisa Taxi Rank Turn Right to R618 proceed to Mtubatuba and turn right on to John Ross High Way to the Taxi at Mtubatuba, load return.

- 7.1.1.2. Hlabisa Rural (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP00300287(21007X2207XJ10055187)2.FROM HLABISA TO EMPANGENI

From Hlabisa to Empangeni turn right on to R168. Proceed straight to the cross Road at Nkodibe, turn right on to N2, proceed straight, turn right on to D249 to Enseleni drop the passengers then proceed with P517 and turn right on to N2, proceed and turn right on to R102, proceed turn to Turner-road and proceed to B / Rank at Empangeni load and return.

- 7.1.1.3. Hlabisa Rural (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300288(21007X21004R10055199)3.1 FROM  
HLABISA TO DURBAN

From Hlabisa to Durban, turn on to R618, proceed to Nkobide crosses, turn right on to N2 proceed straight and turn left on to M4. Proceed and turn right to Argyle Street. Proceed turn left on to Umgeni Road, proceed and turn right on to Leopold Street and turn right on to Wawick Avenue, proceed and turn right on to Alice Street, proceed straight to join Umgeni Road to a Taxi Rank at Durban Station, load and return.

3.2 FROM HLABISA TO DURBAN

From Hlabisa to Durban turn right on to R618. Proceed and Nkobide crosses and turn right on to N2. Proceed and turn right to R102, proceed straight and turn left at Mthunzini Filling Station, turn right and join N2 free Way at Mthunzini Plaza, proceed and turn left on to m4, proceed as mentioned on No4 to a Taxi Rank at Durban Station load and return.

- 7.1.1.4. Hlabisa Rural (Origin), Nongoma (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300289(21007X2100FK10055200)4. FROM HLABISA  
TO NONGOMA

From Hlabisa to Nongoma turn left on to P235? 2 proceed straight to Nongoma Taxi Rank load and return.

- 7.1.1.5. Hlabisa Rural (Origin), Hlabisa Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00300300(21007X21007X00055201)CONDITIONS /  
RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and or set down only at designated  
Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stop.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted  
without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be  
supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators  
on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (b) of  
Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers  
on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must  
be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis  
that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy  
the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated  
holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in  
respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major  
Towns and Cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject  
to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in

good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operation license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- |                        |                             |   |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019501<br>3  | 2) SF MANYONI 6012115460080 | 3) P O BOX 1086, ESTCOURT, ESTCOURT, 3310<br>ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0129784<br>6) | Transfer of OL              | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)           |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY006030(2202EN2202EN00050202)ROUTE 23. ESCOURT TO KOMDAG

From Post Office Taxi Rank, into Harding Street, turn right into Richmond Road (Spar) becoming Rolland Hellet Avenue, turn right into Jammie De Waal Avenue (Drakensview) turn right into Ntabamhlophe Road. Turn left into Brickhill Road (Gerry's Motors) to Good Street (Christian Centre), turn into Jammie De Waal Avenue, turn right into Dovetree Avenue, turn right to Sir Frederick Road. Turn to Symonds Road, left into George Smith Street, turn left into Brickhill, turn left into Elizabeth Avenue, turn right into Cherry Street, turn right into Abelia Street, turn right into Brickhill Road, left into Broom Road, turn right into Aloe Street, turn left into Elizabeth Avenue, turn left into Subway Road, turn right into Albert Street, left into Harding Street Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY006051(2202EN2202EN00050217)CONDITIONS -

##### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Vereeniging, Vryheid, Ladysmith, Qwaqwa, Newcastle, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Escourt until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Escourt.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in

particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.

8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN019503 2) NP ZIBULA 6507300595087<br>2 | 3) P O BOX 40, WARTBURG, WARTBURG, 3233<br>NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0118805 Transfer of OL                  | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)                               |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0204(22068T22068T00053107)  
5. NORTHDALE NO.5 – NEWHOLME WAY

##### INBOUND

From (Origin): Mars/Pluto (KPR0016)

To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 – off Church (KPC0001)

##### ROUTE:

Mars, Bombay, Newholme, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Church.

##### OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 – off Church (KPC0001)

To (Destination): Mars/Pluto (KPX0016)

##### ROUTE:

Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murph, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Balhambra, Newholme, Bombat, Bombay, Mars.

##### ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

##### OUTBOUND:

A Church, Greytown, Old Greytown.

##### RESTRICTIONS

Only off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.

##### Secondary Routes:

Allandale ; Khan –Old Greytown

Pluto : Mars – Taurus  
 Baijoo : Allandale : Naidoo  
 Bangalore : Balbambra – Stella  
 Berea : Balhambra – Stella  
 Bombay : Kingston – Newholme  
 Boshof: Church - Loop  
 Cyprus  
 Deccan : Helena – Kingston  
 East: Church -Loop  
 East : Longmarket : Church  
 Failworth  
 Firwood : Cresta – Silver  
 Helena : Deccan Silver  
 Kanpur  
 Khan : Allandale – Old Greytown  
 Kingston  
 Old Greytown: Manchester – Loop  
 Maining: East -Orthmann  
 Longmarket : Murphy – East  
 Lucia : Martha – Bombay  
 Lucknow  
 Magpie  
 Maining: East -Orthmann  
 Mars  
 Martha : Lucia – Tulshi  
 Nusfairo  
 Minerva: Martha - Martha  
 Mysore : Old Greytown – Tulshi  
 Naidoo : Khan – Old Greytown  
 Newholme : Bombay Silver  
 Old Greytown : Khan – Naidoo  
 Old Geytown: Manchester – New Greytown  
 Pansy  
 Regina : Magpie – Mars  
 Silver  
 Stella  
 Taurus  
 Tulshi  
 Valda

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB02019(22068T22068T00053110)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1
- 4) LKNKZN017205 Transfer of OL
- 6) KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN5000(21004R21004R00049788)CHARTER SERVICE FROM KWAMNYANDU TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGER EN ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19200(21004R21004R00049770)CONDITIONS:
1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
  2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE MARKET ROAD OR CATHEDRAL TAXI RANK NO 101/50 OR 101.
  3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI SOUTH, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING THE MAGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
  4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
  6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK , EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
  7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
  8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
  9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE
- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZMBRCDBN19970(2206QB21004R00049767)ROUTE 3
3. FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19980(2206QB21004R00049768)ROUTE 4
4. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19990(2206QB21004R00049769)ROUTE 5

5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.

5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.

5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.

OR

5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE .

7.1.1.6. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19920(2206QB21004R00049765)APPROVED ROUTES KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1:

1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

- 7.1.1.7. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19960(2206QB21004R00049766) ROUTE 2  
 2. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBENZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

1) AOKNKZN019507 2) SB MBELE 8109245678082  
 2

4) LKNKZN017204 Transfer of OL  
 6)

3) Q600 SECTION, UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4331  
 KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 11 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19960(2206QB21004R00049766) ROUTE 2  
 2. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBENZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19970(2206QB21004R00049767) ROUTE 3  
 3. FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19920(2206QB21004R00049765) APPROVED ROUTES  
 KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1:

1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19990(2206QB21004R00049769) ROUTE 5  
 5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
 5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT

INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.

- 5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.
- 5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.

OR

- 5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE .

7.1.1.5. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19980(2206QB21004R00049768)ROUTE 4

4. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19200(21004R21004R00049770)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE MARKET ROAD OR CATHEDRAL TAXI RANK NO 101/50 OR 101.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI SOUTH, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING THE MAGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO

THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK , EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- |                  |                           |  |
|------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN019508 | 2) SB MBELE 8109245678082 | 3) Q600 SECTION, UMLAZI, DURBAN, 4331          |
| 0                |                           | KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION             |
| 4) LKNKZN017206  | Transfer of OL            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                            |
| 6)               |                           | Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN19990(2206QB21004R00049769)ROUTE 5

5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.

5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.

5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY).LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.

OR

- 5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE .

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19200(21004R21004R00049770)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE MARKET ROAD OR CATHEDRAL TAXI RANK NO 101/50 OR 101.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI SOUTH, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING THE MAGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK , EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.3. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19980(2206QB21004R00049768)ROUTE 4

4. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS

PER ROUTE 5.

- 7.1.1.4. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19920(2206QB21004R00049765)APPROVED ROUTES KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1:

1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

- 7.1.1.5. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZMBRCDBN19970(2206QB21004R00049767)ROUTE 3

3. FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

- 7.1.1.6. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19960(2206QB21004R00049766) ROUTE 2

2. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBENZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

1) AOKNKZN019517 2) DC SHOZI 5812145498088

4) LKNKZN017215 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

3) Z 351 UMLAZI, PO UMLAZI, UMLAZI, 4031  
KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19920(2206QB21004R00049765)APPROVED ROUTES KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1:

1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

- 7.1.1.2. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19960(2206QB21004R00049766) ROUTE 2

2. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBENZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

- 7.1.1.3. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZMBRCDBN19970(2206QB21004R00049767)ROUTE 3

3. FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD,

TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

7.1.1.4. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN19980(2206QB21004R00049768)ROUTE 4

4. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

7.1.1.5. Umlazi SectionZ (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN19990(2206QB21004R00049769)ROUTE 5

5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO EPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BERA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.

5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.

5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY).LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.

OR

5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE .

## 7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN19200(21004R21004R00049770)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE MARKET ROAD OR CATHEDRAL TAXI RANK NO 101/50 OR 101.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI SOUTH, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING THE MAGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK , EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

1) AOKNKZN019541 2) XI KHUMALO 6801205686087  
6

4) LKNKZN016539 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) 4999 FOXHILL, FRANCE, PIETERMARITZBURG,  
3201 GRANGE AND WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Westgate (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB002290(22069M22069L00049772)ROUTE 0 CHARTER SERVICE  
FROM GRANGE AND WESTGATE TO POINT WITHIN PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING  
DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00880(22069M22068T00049291)ROUTE 1:

GRANGE / WESTGATE TO CITY TERMINAL - PMB

Inbound route:

From Grange terminus off White and Turnbull Road into White Road, right into Jordan Road, right into Corbett, left into Jeffries Road, left into White Road, right into Trelawney Road, left into Richmond Road, into Alexandra Road, left into College Road, into West Street, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old

Market Street to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into West Street, into College, right into Alexandra Road, into Richmond Road, right into Trelawney Road, right into White Road to Grange Terminus.

- 7.1.1.3. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00881(22069M22068T00049293)ROUTE 2:

GRANGE TERMINUS TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB) VIA CAMPS DRIFT:

Inbound route:

From Grange Terminus at White Road / Turnbull Road, into White Road, left into Hartford Road, right into Slangspruit Road, into Pentrich Road, left into Camps Drift Road, left into Barnsley return to Camps Drift, right into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left to Ritief Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, left into Boshoff Street, right into Church Street, left into old Market Road to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale, left into Camps Drift Road, right into Barnsley Road, return to Camps Drift Road, right into Pentrich Road into Slangspruit, left into Hartford, right into White Road to terminus at White / Turnbull Road.

- 7.1.1.4. Napierville (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00882(22068O22068T00049294)ROUTE 3:

NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA EDENDALE ROAD):

Inbound route:

From Terminus at New Prison PMB into Eugene Marais Road, left into Roy Campbell Dr, left into Langenhoven Road, right into Arum Road, right into Roy Campbell Dr, right into Eugene Marais Road, right into Sherwood Road, right into Devonshire Road, left into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale Road, right into Devonshire, into Eugene Marais to terminus at New Prison PMB.

- 7.1.1.5. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000737(22069M22069M00052173)ROUTE 4.

NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA MAYOR,S WALK)

INBOUND ROUTE:-

From Terminus at New Prison PMB into Eugene Marais Road, left into Roy Campbell Dr, left into Langenhoven Road, right into Arum Road left into Roy Campbell Dr, left into Neville Road, right into Nienaber Road, left into Neville Road, left into Gardens Road, right into Beverley Road, right into Laffan Road, left into Neville Road, right into Mayor, s Walk, into Berg Street, right into Retief Street, right into Pietermaritz Street, left into Boshof, right into Church Street, left into Market to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:-

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street left into Edendale Road, right into Devonshire Road, into Eugene Marais Road to Terminus at New Prison PMB.

- 7.1.1.6. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0000738(22069M22069M00052174)ROUTE 5

SLANGSPRUIT TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB)

INBOUND ROUTE:-

From Slangspruit Terminus at Mathunga Road, into Slangspruit Road, into Bakewell Road, left into Turnbull Road, into White Road, to Grange School, return to Turnbull Road Road, right into Bakewell Road, right into Slangspruit Road, into Pentrich Road left into Camps Drift Road, right into Edendale, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Road to City Terminus.

Outbound Route:-

From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale Road, left into Camps Drift Road, right into Pentrich Road, into Slangspruit Road, left into Bakewell, into Turnbull Road, into White Road, to Grange School return to Turnbull Road, into Bakewell into Slangspruit road to Terminus at Mathunga Road.

- 7.1.1.7. Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Grange (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB0000739(22069M22069M00052175)ROUTE 6  
 RICHMOND CREST TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB)  
 INBOUND ROUTE:-  
 From Southgate Shopping Centre / Richmond Road,into Alexandra Road,left into College Road,into West Street,right into Longmarket Street,left at Retief Street,left into Church Street,left into Old Market Road to City Terminus.
- Outbound Route:-  
 From City Terminus into Commercial Road,right into Loop street Left into West Street,into College Road,right into Alexandra Road,into Richmond Road to Corner Murray Road and return to Southgate Shopping Centre / Richmond Road terminus.
- 7.1.1.8. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB000005050(22068T22068T00136927)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.9. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB000005051(22068T22068T00136928)ROUTE 7  
 FRANCE/NANAZANE/MPUMELELO  
 INBOUND:  
 From(Origin): Grange Terminus-off White  
 Turnbull(KPR0160)  
 To(Destination): City Terminal-Taxi Service  
 (KPC0003)

ROUTE: White,Turnbull,Bakewell,Sikhumbuso Ngwenya (Slangspruit),Unnamed Road (Nanazane area),Corbett,Jordaan,Unnamed(Mpumelelo area),Route 9CReggie Hadwbe(Richmond)Foxhill,return Reggie Hadebe(Richmond),Alexandra,College,West, Langalibalele(Longmarket)Retief,Pietermaritz,Boshoff,Church,Old Market

OUTBOUND:

From(Origin): City Terminal-Bus Taxi Service  
(KPC0003)

To(Destination):Grange Terminus-off White Turnbull  
(KPR0160)

ROOUTE: Chief Albert Luthuli(Commercial),Jabu Ndlovu(Loop),West,College,Alexandra,Reggie Hadebe(Richmond),Foxhill,return Reggie Hadebe(Richmond),Route9C,Unnamed Roads(France Area)Route9C Route 7return Route 9C,Unnamde Road(Mpumelelo Area)SikhumbuzoNgwenya(Slangspruit, Bakewell,Turnbull White

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS

INBOUND:

A: White,Turnbull,Bakewell,Sikhumbuzo Ngwenya(Sikhumbuzo Ngwenya(Slangspruit),Unnamed Road (Nanazane Area),Corbett,Jordaan,Unnamed Roads(Mpumelelo Area,Route 9C,Route 7 return Route 9C,Unnamed Roads(FranceArea),Route 9C Reggie Hadebe(Richmond)Foxhill,return Raggie Hadebe(Richmond) Alexandra,Alan paton (Durban),Langalibalele(Longmarket)Retief,Pietermaritz,Boshoff,Church,Old Market.

OUTBOUND:

A: Chief Albert luthuli(Commercial),Alan Paton (Durban)Alexandra,Reggie Hadebe(Richmond),Foxhill,return Reggie Hadebe (Richmond),Route 9C,Unnamed Roads(France Area)Route 9C,Route 7,returnRoute 9C,Unnamed Roads(Mpumelelo Area),Sikhumbuzo Ngwenya(Slangspruit)Bakewell,Turnbull,White

RESTRICTIONS

NONE.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

NONE

DISPUTES AGAINST GRANGE &WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION

NONE.

1) AOKNKZN019541 2) EV MADELA 7306255735080  
7

4) LKNKZN0117190 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 8024, MADADENI, MADADENI, 2951  
OSIZWENI UTRECHT B. TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0023(2100F52100FK10047393)Route 39  
CHARTER SERVICE: FROM OSIZWENI/NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY.  
Applies only to permits with an indefinite status.

7.1.1.2. Newcastle (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0024(2100F521005B10047394)Route 38  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34 left R33 onto R69 right into  
R618 to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.3. Newcastle (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0025(2100F52100NE10047395)Route 37  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left N11, right MR483, right R34, to the Taxi rank in  
Empangeni and return.

7.1.1.4. Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0026(2100F52100GN10047396)Route 36  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Kirkland right Allen Street left N11 right MR483 right R34 onto Nkande Road to Nquthu  
Taxi Rank and return.

7.1.1.5. Newcastle (Origin), Dumbe (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0027(2100F52100M110047397)Route 35  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen left N11 left MR483 right R34 left R33 right Dumbe Taxi Rank in  
Paulpietersburg and return

7.1.1.6. Newcastle (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0028(2100F521004R10047398)Route 34  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left into Kirkland right Allen Street left MR483 right R34 left R33 left to R33 Vryheid Taxi  
Rank and return.

7.1.1.7. Newcastle (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0029(2100F52100H310047399)Route 33  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, right N11, left N3, left into Alice Street left into Albert Street  
right to Umgeni Road Durban Taxi Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.8. Newcastle (Origin), Dundee (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0030(2100F521004P10047400)Route 32  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland, right Allen Street, right N11, left into N3 right into Church Street to Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Newcastle (Origin), Dannhauser (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY31(2100F521003Q10047401)Route 31  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, left Kirkland right Allen Street right N11 left R621 left R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0032(2100F521003Q10047402)Route 40  
From Utrecht Taxi Rank into R34, into MR483, into N11, into Allen Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminas Street Taxi Rank in Newcastle.
- 7.1.1.1 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0038(2202BS2100F600047408)Route 24  
From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.1 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0044(2202BS2100F500047413)Route 2  
From Osizweni Post Office along Osiz3 Street, turn left into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0048(2202BS2100F600047418)Route 15  
From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.1 Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Madadeni (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0049(2100F57100LX10047419)Route 23  
From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0070(2100F62100F500047452)Route 3  
From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75 Street, turn right into OA23 Street, turn right into OA1 Street, turn left OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0064(2100F62100F500047424)Route 1  
From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75, turn right into Osiz3 Street, turn left Osiz1, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRC00001(2100F52100F500047730)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS
1. Route No. Between starting and destination points pick-up and set down of Passengers allowed excluding Bus Stops
  2. Route No. 31-39: No pick - up and set down of Passengers en route.
  3. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN019542 2) SS NTOMBELA 7505175380089 5 3) P O BOX 60857, ESTCOURT, ESTCOURT, 3310 AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION  
 4) LKNKZN0131168 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1085(2001A12202DH10053910)2. Loskop to Ladysmith  
 From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, proceed straight, take right join R600, straight to Springfield (Winterton), turn right straight to Ladysmith, offloading passengers, loading and return, straight to Winterton, take Springfield, join R600, proceed to P10, turn right to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and offloading passengers
- 7.1.1.2. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1081(2202EN2202EN00053909)AMANGWE BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION
1. Loskop to Emmaus  
 From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left to P10, loading and off loading passengers, proceed straight until take left to Emmaus Hospital, offloading only, take right to Emmaus Taxi Rank, off loading, loading passengers and return, From Emmaus take P1752, turn right to P10, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up and off loading passengers
- 7.1.1.3. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0936(2202EN2202EN00053913)5. White Mountain Police Station to Estcourt  
 From White Mountain Police Station, take P28, loading passengers there, drive through Bhekuzulu area, pass Tatzela High School, turn right to P10 Tension, Morlegh, join Broom cliff Road to Alexandra Street, towards Taxi Rank, loading passengers and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt NU (Imbabazane Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0957(2001A12202EF00053914)6. Loskop to Winterton  
 From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and off loading, turn right to R600, straight to Winterton, loading and offloading, loading at Winterton and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1008(2202EN2202EN00053915)7. Nkomokazini to Estcourt  
 From Nkomokazini Take Motel Road, turn left to P10, offloading passengers, Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1015(2202EN2202EN00053916)8.1. Ngonyameni To Estcourt  
 From Ngonyameni pass Kwamaqwe turn right to join D1282, pick up at Madiphiri, Buthelezi Garage, Mgangeni and off load at Bata Shoe Company, LindoHuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale Drycoat, Tesion, Merly join Broomdiff Road to Alexandra Street and enter Estcourt Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1024(2202EN2202EN00053917)8. Ngonyameni to Estcourt  
 From Ngonyameni Take D1252, turn left to Vovayi Road, loading passengers at KwaMthembu Store, Mnguni Store, pass Mayisela Bottle Store, turn right to P10, offloading passengers, pass Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1121(2001A12202EN10053918)9. Rosedale to Estcourt  
 From Rosedale loading passengers, turn right to P10, pass Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1140(2202EN2202EN00053919)10. KwaVala to Estcourt  
From KwaVala, MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1159(2202EN2202EN00053920)11. Madolobheni to Estcourt  
From Madolobheni Take D1252, Dlotsheni, Mzonzwqane, Simangamehlo, loading passengers there, pass Hadebe Store, Magqawe, Myangweni, Emadolobheni, KwaVal, MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1201(2202EN2202EN00053921)12. Mandebeni to Estcourt  
From MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Merlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1203(2202EN2202EN00053922)13. Makekeni to Estcourt  
From Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1205(2202EN2202EN00053923)14. Ngodini to Estcourt  
From Ngodini to Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return.  
From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliff Road, turn right join P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, Rosedale, Japhtar Store, Bata Shoe Company, turn left join D1252, pick up passengers and offloading passengers at KwaButhelezi Store, Madiphini to Ngodini. (TO PROVIDE A RANK PERMIT)
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1207(2202EN2202EN00053924)15. Nyezane to Estcourt  
From Nyezane Take D1252 to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, Loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter, Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1209(2202EN2202EN00053925)16. Mqedandaba to Estcourt  
From Mqedandaba Take Motel Road, loading passengers there, join P10, pass Dlangalala Store, Mduntshini, Mjwayeli, Bhengu Store, Savemore, Clinic, Bata Shoe Company, KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading and return along the same route.  
From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japhtar Store, turn right to Mqedandaba
- 7.1.1.1 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1213(2202EN2202EN00053926)17. Tatane to Estcourt  
From Tatane Take road P10 to Estcourt loading passengers at Amangwe Taxi Rank, pass Bata Shoe Company, along the way, pass Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, no loading passengers at Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return.  
From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right join P10, no picking up passengers at Moeright, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japhtar Store, Bata Shoe Company, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.1 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1215(2001A12202EN10053927)18.  
Loskop to Estcourt  
From Dlangalala Store Loskop Mdutshini join D214 Mjwayeli Primary School Bhengu Store. Save Mor Store, Clinic join P10 loading, BATA Shoe Co. KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Drycott Store off – loading Tenisin Moonilieg turn left join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat, Masonite turn right join Alexandra Street turn right come To Estcourt. From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Philip Street and turn right to Loskop Road P10 to Amangwe Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1218(2001A12202EN10053928)19.  
Loskop To Drakensburg Sun  
From approved taxi rank in Tribal Court turn left to join D128, turn right to Churic, Savemore, Bonkhule High School, Mjireyeli Primary School, Bhengu Store and turn left to join R600, loading and offloading at Ness Hotel, Champagne Sport, turn right to join Southern Sun Road.
- 7.1.1.1 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1220(2001A12202EN10053929)20.  
Amangwe Tribal Court to Estcourt  
From Amangwe Taxi Rank, Loskop Road P10 via Vovay Road A1308, Gongo Road A1307, Emangweni Road L468, Nkomakazini Road D1252. Motel A1310 – Nkomakazini via Blose D1252, Mjwaeli & Moyeni D214, Dlangalaia Store, Choithwane Primary School, Mdutshini, Bonkhule High School, Bata Co go to Kwa Mdakane, Lindokuhle Store, Jafta Store , Mayiseia Bottle Store go to P10 to Broomcliffe to Alexandr Street into Taxi Rank.  
  
From Estcourt Town pick up at taxi rank , Alexandra Street, join P10 to Mayiseia Bottle Store off loading and picking up at Jafta Store, Lindokuhle, Bata Co, join P214 Moyeni, Bonokuhle, Mjwayeli, Dlangalala Store, Choithwane Primary School to Amangwe Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1222(2202EN2202EN00053930)21. Myangweni to Estcourt  
From Amangwe Taxi Rank Via D1252 Myangweni, Slimangamehlo, Emadolobheni, Mfoloma, Nyamambi, Mandabeni, Ngodini offloading at Loskop at the P10 no loading go to Estcourt Taxi Rank via Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street into taxi rank .
- 7.1.1.2 Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1227(2202EN2202EN00053931)

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.2 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Bergville (Okhahlamba Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1054(2001A12202ER10053911)3.  
Loskop to Bergville  
From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and turn right to R600, straight pass Winterton, no loading passengers, straight to Bergville Taxi Rank, offloading passengers there,  
From Bergville, no loading passengers, take Springfield Road to Winterton, back to R600, turn left to P10 back to

## Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank)

- 7.1.1.2 Loskop Taxi Rank (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY1058(2001A12202EN10053912)4.  
Drycott to Estcourt  
From Drycott take P28, Kwa Natham, turn right D75 Cotina, pick up passengers and off loading passengers at Tatzela High School, Clinic, turn right join P28, Skhakhane Store, Bhekuzulu Primary School, join Lomode Road 1384/5, pick up passengers at KwaMkhwanazi Store, New Canaan School, pass Rosedale, turn left join P10, pick up at Drycott Store, Emkhunjini and Tension, turn right to Mahlubi High School, loading and off loading passengers, turn back to P10, turn right to join Bhondwe Ephangweni and back join P10, again loading at Ennersdale, turn right to Satabane Store, loading and off loading passengers, turn to P10, Moorleigh, join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat Masonite, turn right, join Alexandra Street, turn right to Harding Street to Estcourt Hospital, turn to Estcourt Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and loading passengers.  
From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right to join P10, no picking up passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott (CONDITION 3 TO APPLY)

- 1) AOKNKZN019544 2) M MKHWANAZI 4010010314081 3) P O BOX 267, KWADLANGEZWA, KWADLANGEZWA,  
4 3887 KWADLANGEZWA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN0121316 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Richards Bay (Origin), Richards Bay (Destination) - KZNBRC0000003(2100I72100I700056090)2. DLANGEZWA TO  
ESIKHAWINI

From Post Office Kwa-Dlangezwa (Taxi Rank) Mfundo Street, pick up and drop off passengers, straight to cross Road R102 to Esikhawini and return to Kwa-Dlangezwa.

- 7.1.1.2. Richards Bay (Origin), Richards Bay (Destination) -  
KZNBRC0000001(2100I72100I700056092)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be pick up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supply to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supply to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect off all ranks in municipality arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicles insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.3. Richards Bay (Origin), Richards Bay (Destination) - KZNBRC0000004(2100I72100I700056091)3. DLANGEZWA TO  
RICHARDS BAY

From Post Office Kwa-Dlangezwa Mfundo Street, University of Zululand, to cross Road R102, straight to Esikhawini Road, turn left to join N2, turn left again to the right direction of John Ross Highway, drive straight to Richardsbay CBD or via Alton Road and return.

- 7.1.1.4. Empangeni (Origin), Empangeni (Destination) - KZNBRC0000002(21005B21005B00056089)1. DLANGEZWA TO  
EMPANGENI

From Post Office Kwa-Dlangezwa Mfundo Street (pick up and drop off passengers), University of Zululand, straight to R102, cross road to Empangeni, turn right to Tanner Road, turn right to Zulumet Park, drive back to Tanner Road, turn left to Main Road, turn right to Pearce Crescent, turn left to Commercial Road, turn right to Biyela Road and return to Kwa-Dlangezwa.

- 1) AOKNKZN019574 2) TS NTIMBANE 7510190290081 3) 14TH STREET FAIR WOOD, ORANGE GROOVE,  
0 JOHANNESBURG, 2192 KWANGWANASE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION
- 4) LKNKZN0121376 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG09-2012/2013 (26 Jan 2013)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000600(22079A21004R10052191)ROUTE 1.  
FROM KWANGWANASE TO DURBAN TAXI RANK

We take R22/5 West Road, straight to Phelindaba cycle, turn left to R22, pass Ngutshane, pass Mseleni, Mbazwana, pass Lower Mkuze, Mduku, pass Hluhluwe, straight to West Road, turn left to N2, South pass Mfekayi, Mtubatuba, pass Mbonambi, to Mandeni and only drop passengers, pass Stanger Taxi Rank, Empangeni, Maharini, Gingindlovu, Stanger Road to Durban, Mhlanga to the robod near Casino, we take Argui Street, we pass train bridge, turn left R102, Mngeni Road, pass Durban Station to the YMCA Taxi and return using the same route

- 7.1.1.2. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000613(22079A2207XJ10052192)ROUTE 2.  
FROM KWANGWANASE TO EMPANGENI B TAXI RANK

We take R22/5 West Road, straight to ePhelindaba cycle and continue to R522/5, pass Skhemele and cross Pongola River, pass Malwalwa Boom gate pass Bhambanana and turn left to R522/1 to Jozini pass Nkokoni, turn left to N2 South, straight N2, pass Mkuze, pass Babayalaa Hotel, pass Hluhluwe, pass Mtuba, via Mbonambi, pass Mseleni straight N2 Y-Junction, turn right to R102, we go straight to the second robot, turn left, take right to Tanner Road, turn left to B-Rank and return to same route

- 7.1.1.3. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Jozini (Mkuze Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000010(22079A22077Z10052193)ROUTE 3.  
FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO MKUZE TAXI RANK

We take R22/5 West Road, straight to Phelindaba cycle, take R522/5 West, pass Scabazini, pass Skhemelele, pass Makwakwa, pass Bhambanana, turn to R22/51 pass Jozini, Nkonkoni, turn left to N2 South, drive 12km, turn left to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return on the same route

- 7.1.1.4. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000011(22079A22079A00052194)ROUTE 4.  
FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO INGWAUVUMA TAXI RANK

We take R22/5 West Road, pass Phelindaba cycle, we take R522/5 straight to Scabazini, pass Skhemelele pass Makwakwa, Bhambanana and proceed straight Ingwavuma ropad, pass Ntabeyengwe to Ingwavuma Taxi Rank and return to the same route

- 7.1.1.5. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000012(22079A22079A00052195)ROUTE 5.  
FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO SKHEMELELE MIN RANK

We take R22/5 West Road, pass Zangomeni, pass Nondwayiza, pass Phelindaba cycle, proceed straight to R522/5, pass Scabazini, pass Mtikini and Skhemelele and return to the same route

- 7.1.1.6. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000013(22079A22079A00052196)ROUTE 6.  
FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO EPHONDWENI MARKET

We take R22/5 West Road, pass Phelindaba Cycle, proceed straight to R522/5, pass Scabazini, Shangwana, Mtikini, Skhemelele, turn to D1894, pass Ndaba Clinic, Ophondweni market, direct and return to the same route

- 7.1.1.7. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000014(22079A22079A00052197)ROUTE 7.  
FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO MBAZWANA TAXI RANK

We take R22/5 West Road, via Phelindaba Cycle, return left to R22/0, pass Nsalamanga High School via General or Egagasini, Ngutshana pass Mlamula, Mseleni Hospital, Mbazwana Taxi Rank, direct and return on the same route

- 7.1.1.8. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000015(22079A22079A00052198)ROUTE 8.  
FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO MANZENGWENYA RURAL

We take R22/5 West Road, pass Zangomeni, Kwa-Nondwayiza, pass Phelindaba cycle, turn left to R22/0, pass Kofi Primary, Vilance Nsalamanga High School, pass Egagasini, Ngutshana, left to D1849 straight to D1849, pass Makatsini, Maphoyiseni, Emthuzini, pass Hlahlamba straight to Chithimuzi and Manzengwenya Primary School and direct and return to the same route

- 7.1.1.9. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000016(22079A22079A00052199)ROUTE 9.

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO EMFIHLWENI ROYAL

We take R22/5 West Road, turn right to D1881, pass Shayiana High School, pass Zamaleka to Masinga Home straight road to Mfihlweni Royal and return to the same route

- 7.1.1.1 Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000017(22079A22079A00052200)ROUTE 10.

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO KWAPHUZAMINI BORDER POST

We take R22/5 Eastern / North Lala Lodge, pass Star of the Sea High School near Border right to Soka Lezangoma, turn left Road no number to Kwaphuza Border, pass Nazareth Church Temple and Mthwethwa Old Shop, straight Kwaphuza mini Border post direct and return on the same route

- 7.1.1.1 Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000620(22079A1205GJ10052209)ROUTE 11.

FROM KWANGWANASE TO G.P.TAXI RANK GAUTENG

We take R22/5 West Road pass Phelindaba Cycle, proceed straight to R522/5 pass Skhemelele to Makwakwa boom gate straight to Bhambanana to Jozini Dam, proceed straight to Nkonkoni and right to N2, North pass Phongola pass Tshejuba Hospital, pass Ermelo we proceed to R17 Bethal pass Trichard via King Rose Lesley, pass Springs, pass Benoni via Germiston we take Commercial Street straight, turn to Walmarus Street, turn to Wanderes Street to the Park City Taxi Rank No.1 and return to the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000630(22079A22079A00052210)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.







